



GEN

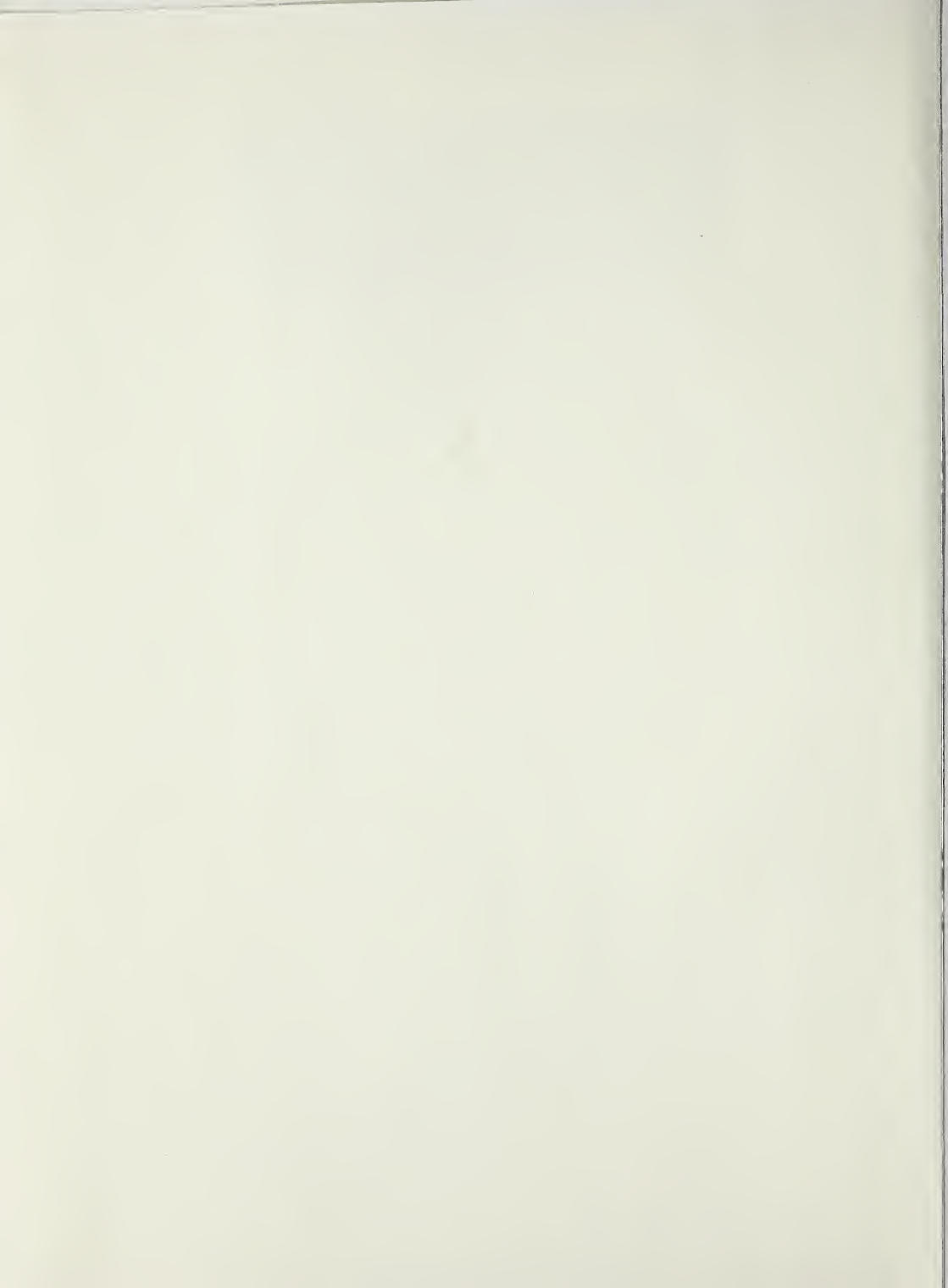
ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 03085 6873

Gc 942.1202 L84Ltd, 1891-94

Index of archaeological
papers published in ..



INDEX
OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS
PUBLISHED
IN
1891

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE CONGRESS OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETIES IN UNION WITH THE
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

1892

CONTENTS.

- Archæologia, li. lii.
Archæologia Æliana, N.S. xv.
Archæologia Cambrensis, 5th S. viii.
Archæological Journal, xlviii.
Bath Field Club Proceedings, vii.
Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, xiii.
Collections for Staffordshire (Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.), xii.
Devon Association, xxii.
Folklore, ii.
Glasgow Archæological Society, N.S. ii.
Glastonbury Antiquarian Society, 1891
Hants Field Club, ii.
Jour. Anthropological Institute, xx.
Jour. British Archæological Association, xlvii.
Jour. Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Society, xiv.
Jour. Hellenic Studies, xii.
Jour. Numismatic Society, 3rd S. xi.
Jour. Royal Institution of Cornwall, x.
Norfolk Archæology, xi.
Proc. Cambridge Antiquarian Society, vii. and Memoir xxvi.
Proc. Clifton Antiquarian Club, 1891
Proc. Society of Antiquaries of London, 2nd S. xiii.
Proc. Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Society, xxxvii.
Proc. Warwickshire Field Club, 1891
Publications of the Huguenot Society, iii. v. vi.
Quarterly Journal of the Berks A. and A. Society, ii.
Records of Bucks, vii.
Royal Irish Academy, 3rd S. ii.
Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 5th S. i.
Salisbury Field Club, i.
Surrey Archæological Society, x.
Sussex Archæological Collections, xxxviii.
Trans. Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, xv.
Trans. Cumberland and Westmoreland A. and A. Society, xii.
Trans. Leicestershire A. and A. Society, vii.
Trans. Royal Institute of British Architects, N.S. vii.
Trans. St. Albans A. and A. Society, 1889
Trans. St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society, iii.
Trans. Shropshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Society, 2nd S. iii.
Wiltshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Magazine, xxvi.
Wincanton Field Club Proceedings, 1891
Y Cymmrodor, xi.
Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, xi.

SOCIETIES IN UNION WITH THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.

-
- Royal Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. (HELLIER GOSSELIN, Esq., Oxford Mansion, Oxford Street, W.)
- British Archaeological Association. (W. DE GRAY BIRCH, Esq., F.S.A., British Museum, W.C., and E. P. LOFTUS BROCK, Esq., F.S.A., 36, Great Russell Street, W.C.)
- The Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. (ROBERT COCHRANE, Esq., F.S.A., Rathgar, Dublin.)
- Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion. (Dr. ISAMBARD OWEN, M.A., 5, Hertford Street, W., and ALFRED NUTT, Esq., 270, Strand, W.C.)
- Huguenot Society of London. (REGINALD S. FABER, Esq., M.A., 10, Oppidans Road, Primrose Hill, N.W.)
- Society for Preserving Memorials of the Dead. (W. VINCENT, Esq., Belle View Rise, Hillesdon Road, Norwich.)
-
- Berkshire Archaeological Society. (Rev. P. H. DITCHFIELD, M.A., F.S.A., Athenæum, Friar Street, Reading.)
- Birmingham and Midland Institute (Archæological Section). (ALFRED HAYES, Esq., Birmingham.)
- Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society. (Rev. W. BAZELEY, M.A., Matson Rectory, Gloucester.)
- Bucks Architectural and Archæological Society. (JOHN PARKER, Esq., F.S.A., Desborough House, High Wycombe.)
- Cambridge Antiquarian Society. (N. C. HARDCASTLE, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., Downing College, Cambridge.)
- Chester Archæological and Historical Society. (T. J. POWELL, Esq., 14, Newgate Street, Chester.)
- Cornwall, Royal Institution of. (Major PARKYN, F.G.S., 40, Lemon Street, Truro.)
- Cumberland and Westmoreland Archæological and Architectural Society. (T. WILSON, Esq., Aynam Lodge, Kendal.)
- Derbyshire Archæological and Natural History Society. (ARTHUR CON, Esq., M.A., Mill Hill, Derby.)
- Essex Archæological Society. (H. W. KING, Esq., Leigh Hill, Leigh, Essex.)
- Hampshire Field Club. (W. DALE, Esq., F.G.S., 5, Sussex Place, Southampton.)
- Kent Archæological Society. (G. PAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., Rochester.)
- Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society. (G. C. YATES, Esq., F.S.A., Swinton, Manchester.)
- Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society. (W. J. FREER, Esq., 10, New Street, Leicester.)
- London and Middlesex Archæological Society. (CHARLES WELCH, Esq., F.S.A., Guildhall, E.C., and M. POPE, Esq., F.S.A., 8, Dane's Inn, W.C.)
- Maidenhead and Taplow Field Club. (JAMES RUTLAND, Esq., The Gables, Taplow.)
- Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society. (Rev. C. R. MANNING, M.A., F.S.A., Diss, Norfolk.)
- Oxford Architectural and Historical Society. (PERCY MANNING, Esq., North End, Watford.)
- Oxfordshire Archæological Society. (Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Ducklington Rectory, Witney, and G. LOVEDAY, Esq., J.P., Manor House, Worlington.)
- St. Albans Architectural and Archæological Society. (Rev. H. Fowler, M.A., Lemsford Road, St. Albans.)
- Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society. (FRANC GOYNE, Esq., Dogpole, Shrewsbury.)
- Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society. (C. J. TURNER, Esq., Taunton.)
- Surrey Archæological Society. (MILL STEPHENSON, Esq., B.A., F.S.A., 8, Dane's Inn, Strand, W.C.)
- Sussex Archæological Society. (H. GRIFFITH, Esq., F.S.A., 47, Old Steyne, Brighton.)
- Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Society. (H. E. MEDLICOTT, Esq., Potterne, Devizes, and Rev. E. H. GODDARD, Clyffe Vicarage, Wootton Bassett.)
- Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club (Hereford). (H. CECIL MOORE, Esq., 26, Broad Street, Hereford.)
- Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Association. (G. W. TOMLINSON, Esq., F.S.A., Wood Field, Huddersfield.)

The Congress has also issued a

REPORT ON THE
TRANSCRIPTION AND PUBLICATION
OF PARISH REGISTERS, &c.,

giving suggestions as to transcriptions, &c., and a list of
printed registers and transcripts.

Copies may be had from the Secretary of the
Congress, W. H. St. JOHN HOPE, Esq., Burlington
House, London, W. Price 6*d.* each.

INDEX OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS PUBLISHED IN 1891.

- ABERCROMBY (HON. J.). An Amazonian custom in the Caucasus. *Folklore*, ii. 171-181.
- Magic songs of the Finns. *Folklore*, ii. 31-49.
- Samoan Stories. *Folklore*, ii. 455-467.
- ACLAND-TROYTE (CAPT. J. E., M.A.). The harmonies contrived by Nicholas Ferrar at Little Gidding. *Archæologia*, li. 189-204, 485-488.
- ADAMSON (HORATIO A.). Tynemouth Castle; the Eve of the Commonwealth. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 218-224.
- ALFORD (REV. D. P.). Inscribed Stones in the Vicarage Garden, Tavistock. *Devon Assoc.* xxii. 229-233.
- ALLEN (F. J.). A Photographic Survey of Somerset. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xxxvii. pt. 2, 100-105.
- ALLEN (J. R.). Early Christian sculptured stones of the West Riding of Yorkshire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 156-171, 225-246.
- A mediæval thurible found at Penmaen in Gower. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 161-165.
- ANDRÉ (J. L., F.S.A.). Symbolic Animals in English Art and Literature. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 210-240.
- Mural Paintings in Sussex Churches. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 1-20.
- West Grinstead Church and recent discoveries in that edifice. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 46-59.
- ANDREWS (S.). Sepulchral slabs at Monk Sherborne. *Hants Field Club*, ii. 135-139.
- ARNOLD (REV. F. H., M.A., LL.B.). Memoirs of Mrs. Oldfield, &c. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 83-98.
- ATKINSON (T. D.). House of the Veysy family in Cambridge. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 93-103.

- BABER (REV. H.). The parish of Ramsbury, Wiltshire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 139-145.
- BAGNALL-OAKELEY (MRS.). Round Towers. *Proc. Clifton Antiq. Club*, 142-151.
- Monumental Effigies of the Berkeley family. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xv. 89-102.
- BAILDON (W. PALEY). The Elland Feud. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 128-130.
- BALFOUR (MRS. M. C.). Legends of the Lincolnshire Cars. *Folklore*, ii. 145-170, 257-283, 401-418.
- BANKS (R. W.). Lingebrook Priory. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 185-189.
- BARKER (W. R.). Monuments, &c., in the Mayor's Chapel, Bristol. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xv. 76-88.
- BARNES (HENRY, M.D., F.R.S.E.). Quarter Sessions Orders relating to the Plague in the county of Durham in 1665. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 18-22.
- BARROW-IN-FURNESS (LORD BP. OF). On a sculptured wooden figure at Carlisle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 234-236.
- BARRY (REV. EDMOND). Fifteen Ogham inscriptions recently discovered at Ballyknock in the barony of Kinnatalloon, county Cork. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 514-535.
- BATTEN (JOHN). Additional notes on Barrington and the Strodes. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and N. II. Soc.* xxxvii. pt. 2, 40-43.
- BAX (A. R.). The Church Registers and parish account books of Ockley. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 20-78.
- Notes and extracts from a memorandum book of Nicholas Carew (afterwards first Baronet of Beddington). 170 $\frac{4}{5}$ -1708. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 255-273.
- Muster roll of troops raised in Surrey to be employed in the Low Countries, 1627. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 280-282.
- BEDDOE (JOHN, M.D., F.R.S.). Inaugural Address—An apology for Archæology. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xv. 46-54.
- BELL (E. F.). Carlisle medals of the '45. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 42-50.
- BELLAIRS (COL. G. C.). Hallaton Church, Leicestershire, and recent discoveries there. *Trans. Leic. A. and A. Soc.* vii. 218-222.
- BELOE (E. M., F.S.A.). The Great Fen Road and its path to the Sea. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 112-130.

- BELOE (E. M., F.S.A.). The Mortuary or Absolution Cross. *Norfolk Archaeology*, xi. 303-319.
- BENSLY (W. T., LL.D., F.S.A.). On some sculptured alabaster panels in Norwich. *Norfolk Archaeology*, xi. 352-358.
- BENT (J. T.). Journey in Cilicia Tracheia. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xii. 206-224.
- BERRY (H. F.). The water supply of ancient Dublin. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 557-573.
- BIRCH (W. DE GRAY). Some private grants of armorial bearings. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 323-326.
- BLACKMORE (H. P., M.D.). On a Barrow near Old Sarum, Wilts. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 49-51.
- BLAKEWAY (REV. J. B., M.A.). History of Shrewsbury Hundred or Liberties. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 329-362.
- BLANCHET (J. A.). Inedited Gold Crown of James V. with the name of John, Duke of Albany. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 203-204.
- BOLINGBROKE (L. G.). Pre-Elizabethan Plays and Players in Norfolk. *Norfolk Archaeology*, xi. 332-351.
- BOUGHTON (THOMAS). Confession and Abjuration of Heresy, 1499. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 15-18.
- BOURKE (CAPT. T. G.). The religion of the Apache Indians. *Folklore*, ii. 419-454.
- BOWER (REV. R.). Piscinas in the Diocese of Carlisle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 206-211.
- BOYLE (J. R., F.S.A.). Christopher Hunter's copy of Bourne's History of Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 167-191.
- BRAMBLE (COL. J. R., F.S.A.). Ancient Bristol Documents—VIII. Three Civil War Retournes. *Proc. Clifton Antiq. Club*, ii. 152-156.
- BREWER (H. B.). Churches in the neighbourhood of Cleves. *Trans. R.I.B.A.*, N.S. vii. 301-319.
- BRIDGEMAN (HON. AND REV. G. T. O.). Suppl. to History of the Manor and Parish of Blymhill, Staffs. *Collns. for Hist. of Staffordshire* (Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.), xii. pt. ii. 3-16.
- Some account of the Family of Forester of Watling Street, and now of Willey, co. Salop. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 151-184.
- BRIGGS (H. B.). History and characteristics of Plainsong. *Trans. St. Pauls Eccl. Soc.* iii. 27-33.

- BROCK (E. P. LOFTUS, F.S.A.). Churches of Middlesex. *Trans. St. Pauls Eccl. Soc.* iii. 21-26.
- BRODRICK (HON. G. C.). The ancient buildings and statutes of Merton College. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 1-11.
- BROOKE (THOS., F.S.A.). Advowson of Rotherham Church. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 202-203.
- BROWN (WILLIAM). Pedes Finium Ebor. temp. Ricardi Primi. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 174-188.
- BROWNE (CHARLES, M.A., F.S.A.). The Knights of the Teutonic Order. *Trans. St. Pauls Eccl. Soc.* iii. 1-15.
- BROWNE (REV. G. F., B.D., F.S.A.). Stone with Runic inscription from Cheshire; Stone with Ogham inscription; and an altar slab in St. Benet's Church, Cambridge. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 86-92.
- BROWNING (A. G.), and KIRK (R. E. G.). The early history of Battersea. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 205-254.
- BROWNLOW (REV. CANON). St. Willibald, a west country pilgrim of the 8th century. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 212-228.
- BRUSHFIELD (T. N.). A perforated stone implement found in the parish of Withycombe Raleigh. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 208-211.
- Notes on the parish of East Budleigh. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 260-316.
- BRUTON (E. G.). The town walls of Oxford. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 109-119.
- BUCKLE (EDMUND, M.A.). The Old Archdeaconry, Wells. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xxxvii. pt. 2, 119-126.
- BUDGE (E. A. WALLIS, M.A., F.S.A.). On the Hieratic Papyrus of Nesi-Amsu, a scribe in the temple of Amen-Ra at Thebes, c. B.C. 305. *Archæologia*, lii. 393-608.
- Syriac and Coptic legends of St. George. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 133-135.
- BUICK (REV. G. R.). Fresh facts about prehistoric pottery. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 433-442.
- An ancient wooden trap, probably used for catching otters. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 536-541.
- BULKELEY-OWEN (HON. MRS.). History of the parish of Selattyn, Shropshire. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 281-311.
- BULLEID (J. G. L.). The Benefice and Parish Church of Saint John the Baptist, Glastonbury. *Glastonbury Antiq. Soc.* 19-50.
- BURKE (H. F.). Funeral certificate of Sir Nicholas Heron, 1568. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 140-142.

- BURNARD (R.). Dartmoor Kistvaens. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 200-207.
- C. Scottish Heraldry and Genealogy. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 426-433.
- CALVERLEY (REV. W. S., F.S.A.). Fragments of pre-Norman Crosses at Workington and Bromfield, and the standing cross at Roccliffe. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 171-176.
- Bewcastle Cross. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 243-246.
- CANHAM (A. S.). The Archæology of Crowland. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 286-300.
- CARLISLE (BISHOP OF). Opening address of Architectural Section at Edinburgh Meeting of the Royal Archæological Institute. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 274-282.
- CARTWRIGHT (J. J., F.S.A.). Inventory of the goods of Sir Cotton Gargrave, of Nostell, Yorks, in 1588. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 279-286.
- CAVE-BROWNE (REV. J.). Penenden Heath. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 260-267.
- The Abbots of Boxley. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 313-322.
- CHANCELLOR (F.). Shenfield Church, Essex. *Trans. St. Pauls Eccl. Soc.* iii. vi-vii.
- CHANTER (J. R.). Second report of the Committee on Devonshire Records. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 59-65.
- CHURCH (REV. C. M., M.A., F.S.A.). Savaric, Bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, 1192-1205. *Archæologia*, li. 73-106.
- Jocelin, Bishop of Bath, 1206-42. *Archæologia*, li. 281-346.
- Roger of Salisbury, 1st Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1244-47. *Archæologia*, lii. 89-112.
- CLARK (G. T., F.S.A.). Annals of the House of Percy; by E. B. de Fonblanque. *Yorks Arch. and Top. Jour.* xi. 1-16.
- Lands of Henry, Duke of Suffolk, in the manor of Lutterworth. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 190-192.
- CLARK (JOSEPH). The finding of King Arthur's remains at Glastonbury. *Glastonbury Antiq. Soc.* 1-4.
- CLARK (J. W., M.A., F.S.A.). Hammond's map of Cambridge. 1592. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 13-14.
- A Consuetudinary of an English house of Black Canons. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 242-244.

- CLARKE (J. F. MOSTYN). The Geology of the Bridgwater Railway : a brief account of Lias cuttings through the Poeden Hills in Somerset. *Bath Field Club Proc.* vii.
- CLARKE (SOMERS, F.S.A.). Fall of one of the central pillars of Seville Cathedral. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* N.S. vii. 169-194.
- Collapse of a portion of the Cathedral Church of Seville. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 72-81.
- CLARKSON (S. FLINT). The connection of Hitchin with Elstow. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1889, 71-76.
- St. Mary's Church, Hitchin. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1889, 64-70.
- Stones found in the Abbey Orchard Field, St. Albans. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1889, 59-63.
- CLODE (C. M., F.S.A.). Sir John Yorke, Sheriff of London (temp. Henry VIII.—Mary). *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 278-299.
- CLOTHIER (J. W. C.). Roman villas in the neighbourhood of Glastonbury. *Glastonbury Antiq. Soc.* 56-64.
- COCKS (A. H., M.A.). Local Words of S. Bucks, especially the Thames Valley. *Records of Bucks*, vii. 61-70.
- CODRINGTON (REV. R. H., D.D.). On the traditional connexion of the Sussex and Gloucestershire families of Selwyn. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 163-165.
- COOPER (REV. T. S.). The Church plate of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 316-368.
- COSSON (BARON DE, F.S.A.). Arsenal and Armourers in Southern Germany and Austria. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 117-136.
- COWPER (H. S., F.S.A.). Bone chessmen and draughtsmen. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 194-196.
- The domestic candlestick of iron in Cumberland, Westmorland, and Furness. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 105-127.
- Hudleston Monuments and Heraldry at Millom, Cumberland. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 128-132.
- and MAXWELL (SIR H. E., BART., M.P.). Hardknott Castle, Cumberland. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 228-233.
- COX (REV. J. CHARLES, LL.D., F.S.A.). Benefactions of Thomas Heywood, Dean (1457-1492) to the Cathedral Church of Lichfield. *Archæologia*, lii. 617-646.

- COX (REV. J. CHARLES, LL.D., F.S.A.). Sheriffs' precepts for the county of Derby, *temp.* Commonwealth. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 69-72.
- An Anglo-Saxon cemetery near Saxby, Leicestershire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 331-335.
- Seal of the Hundred of Langley, Glouc. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xv. 190-194.
- CRIPPS (WILFRED, C.B., F.S.A.). Bronze grave-chalice from Hexham Priory Church. *Archæologia*, N.S. xv. 192-194.
- CRISP (F. A.). Surrey Wills. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 143-149, 295-315.
- CROSSMAN (MAJOR-GENERAL SIR W.). Recent excavations at Holy Island Priory. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xiii. 225-240.
- Chapel of St. Cuthbert in the sea. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xiii. 241-242.
- CROWTHER (H.). The Pozo Pictorial inscribed stone. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 403-417.
- CROWTHER (G. F.). A pax penny attributed to Witney. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 161-163.
- Pennies of William I and William II. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 25-33.
- CUMING (H. S.). Syllabub and Syllabub vessels. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 212-215.
- Vessels of Samian Ware. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 277-285.
- DARTNELL (G. E.) and GODDARD (REV. E. H.). Contributions towards a Wiltshire Glossary. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvi. 84-169.
- DASENT (A. I.). Church Plate in Berks. *Quart. Jour. Berks A. and A. Soc.* ii. 76-82.
- DAVEY (W. E.). (Bronze) antiquities found near Lampeter. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 235.
- DAVIES (A. M.). Some Norman details in Romsey Abbey. *Hants Field Club*, ii. 8-14.
- DAVIES-COCKE (T. B.). Ewloe Castle, Flintshire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 1-7.
- DAVIS (C. T.). Monumental Brasses of Gloucestershire. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 19-28.
- DAVYS (REV. CANON, M.A.). On St. Helen's Church, and the ecclesiastical history of Wheathampstead. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1889, 12-22.

- DAY (ROBERT). Bronze implements (from Ireland). *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 225-227.
- On some medals of the loyal Irish Volunteers. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 459-461.
- An engraved medal of the loyal Irish Callan Volunteers. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 591-592.
- DILLON (HON. H. A.). A letter of Sir Henry Lee, 1590, on the trial of Iron for Armour. *Archæologia*, li. 167-172.
- Arms and Armour at Westminster, the Tower, and Greenwich, 1547. *Archæologia*, li. 219-280.
- Sword of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester. *Archæologia*, li. 512-513.
- MS. list of Officers of the London Trained Bands in 1643. *Archæologia*, lii. 129-144.
- DIXON (D. D.). British burials on the Simonside Hills, Northumb. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 23-32.
- The Old Coquetdale Volunteers. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 64-75.
- Old Coquetdale Customs. Salmon Poaching. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 144-153.
- DIXON (G. H.) and NORTHESK (LORD). Cists and Urns found at Brackenhill, Cumberland. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 177-178.
- DOHERTY (J. J.). Bells, their origin, uses, and inscriptions. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 45-64.
- DOHERTY (W. J.). Some ancient crosses and other antiquities of Inishowen, co. Donegal. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 100-116.
- DOLLMAN (F. T.). Priory Church of St. Mary Overie, Southwark. *Trans. R.I.B.A.*, N.S. vii. 389-397.
- DREDGE (J. I.). Devon Bibliography. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 324-356.
- DREW (T.). Surroundings of the Cathedral Church of St. Patrick de Insula, Dublin. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 426-432.
- DRINKWATER (H.). St. Michael's Church, Oxford. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 56-57.
- St. Mary's Church, Ifley. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 58-59.
- DRINKWATER (REV. C. H., M.A.). Bailiffs' accounts of Shrewsbury, 1275-1277. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 41-92.

- DRINKWATER (REV. C. H., M.A.). Shrewsbury Tax Roll of 1352. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 265-274.
- Grant of a garden in Murivance, Shrewsbury, by John Hoord, 1481. *Trans. Shrophire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 275-280.
- DUCKETT (SIR G.). Evidences of the Barri family of Manorbier and Olothan with other early owners of the former in Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 190-208, 277-296.
- Ordinance for the better observance of obits, &c., throughout Cluniac monasteries. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 39-42.
- Brief notices on Monastic and Ecclesiastical Costume. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 60-82.
- Gundreda, Countess of Warenne. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 166-176.
- DUIGNAN (W. H.). The will of Wulfgate of Donnington. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 36-40.
- DUNKIN (E.). Presidential address. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 303-326.
- DUNKIN (E. H. W.). Calendar of deeds and documents in the possession of the Sussex Archæological Society. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 137-140.
- DYMOND (C. W., F.S.A.). Barnscar; an ancient settlement in Cumberland. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 179-187.
- An ancient village near Yanwath, Westmorland; an ancient village in Hugill, Westmorland. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 1-5, 6-14.
- EARWAKER (J. P.). A small stone vessel from the inside of an early British urn found in a barrow on a hill above Penmaenmawr, North Wales. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 182-183.
- Roman inscriptions at Chester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 204-207.
- Recent discovery of urns at Penmaenmawr. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 33-37.
- Roman inscriptions at Chester. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 77-73.
- EDWARDS (F. A.). Early Hampshire printers. *Hants Field Club*, ii. 110-134.

- ELGER (T. G.). Recent discoveries (Romano-British) at Kempston near Bedford. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 240.
- ELLIS (F.). Pottery and other remains found on Romano-British sites near Bristol. *Proc. Clifton Antiq. Club*, ii. 157-163.
- ELY (T., M.A., F.S.A.). Armorial devices on black-figured vases at Berlin. *Archæologia*, li. 477-484.
- EMBLETON (D., M.D.). Company of Barber Surgeons and Wax and Tallow Chandlers of Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 228.
- ENYS (J. D.), and JEFFERY (H. M.). Composition between the Vicar of Gluvias, and the Burgesses of Penryn, A.D. 1322. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 349-353.
- ESTCOURT (A. H.). The ancient borough of Newtown *alias* Franchville (I. W.). *Hants Field Club*, ii. 89-109.
- EVANS (A. J., M.A., F.S.A.). On a late-Celtic urn-field at Aylesford, Kent, and on the Gaulish, Illyro-Italic, and Classical Connexions of the forms of pottery and bronze-work there discovered. *Archæologia*, lii. 315-388.
- EVANS (JOHN, F.R.S., P.S.A.). Exploration of a Barrow at Youngsbury, near Ware. *Archæologia*, lii. 287-296.
- A glass bottle of the Roman period from Cyprus. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 103-105.
- The Progress of Archæology. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 251-262.
- A new coin of Dubnovellaunus. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 108.
- Rare or unpublished Roman medallions. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 152-160.
- EYRE (ARCHBISHOP). The episcopal seals of the ancient diocese of Glasgow. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 44-62.
- FAIRBANK (F. R., M.D., F.S.A.). Brasses in the Old Deanery of Doncaster. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 71-92.
- Brasses in Howden Church, Yorks. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 169-173.
- FAWCETT (W. M., M.A., F.S.A.). Recent discoveries in Linton Church, Cambs. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 15-16.
- FENTON (A. J.). Extracts relating to Sussex from Exchequer Special Commissions, &c. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 141-159.
- FERGUSON (PROF. J., M.A., F.S.A.). Bibliographical Notes on

- Polydore Vergil's "*De Inventoribus Rebus*." *Archæologia*, li. 107-141.
- FERGUSON (PROF. J., M.A., F.S.A.). Bibliographical notes on histories of inventions and books of secrets. *Glasgow Arch. Soc. N.S.* ii. 1-33.
- FERGUSON (JOHN). The pre-Reformation Churches of Berwickshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xiii. 86-188.
- FERGUSON (CHANCELLOR, M.A., LL.M., F.S.A.). On an Astrolabe Planisphere of English make. *Archæologia*, lii. 75-84.
- Recent discoveries in Cumberland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 216-223, 348-349.
- Column of Roman date discovered in Carlisle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 263-267.
- Heraldry of the Cumberland Statesmen. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii, 77-82.
- Report on Injury to the Bewcastle Obelisk, Cumberland. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 51-56.
- Recent Local Finds (in Cumberland and Westmorland), i. Prehistoric; ii. Roman; iii. Mediæval. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 57-67.
- The Heraldry of the Cumberland Statesmen. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 68-80.
- FFRENCH (J. F. M.). The manner of lighting houses in old times illustrated by rush-light candlesticks. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. I. 626-630.
- FIELD (REV. J. E.). Berrick Church, Oxfordshire. *Quart. Jour. Berks. A. and A. Soc.* ii. 39-43.
- FITZGERALD (LORD WALTER). Description of the stone-roofed building called St. Patrick's Chapel at Ardrass, county Kildare. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 456-458.
- FLETCHER (REV. W. G. D., M.A., F.S.A.). Notes on the family of Bainbrigge of Lockington. *Trans. Leic. A. and A. Soc.* vii. 233-270.
- FORTNUM (C. D. E., D.C.L., F.S.A.). Mourning ring containing a small relic of hair with the inscription *Edwardus Rex* 1483. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 198-200.
- FOSTER (W. E., F.S.A.). A brass of a lady in Gedney Church, Lincolnshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 212.
- A presentment against the Vicar of Whaplode, Lincolnshire, in 1552. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 268-270.
- FOWLER (REV. J. T., M.A., F.S.A.). On a sculptured cross at Kelloc, Durham. *Archæologia*, lii. 73-74.

- FOWLER (REV. H., M.A.). Mackery End, Herts. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1889, 22-27.
- Someries Castle. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1889, 31-45.
- Excavations in the Abbey Orchard Field, St. Albans. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1889, 52-59.
- and HOWARD (R. L.). Mackery End House and its inhabitants. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1889, 27-31.
- FOWLER (REV. J. T., M.A., F.S.A.). On the use of the terms Crozier, Pastoral Staff, and Cross. *Archæologia*, lii. 709-732.
- Some grave slabs in the cathedral church at Durham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 34-44.
- Cistercian Statutes. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 95-127.
- Ballads in Ripon Minster Library. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 200-201.
- The St. Cuthbert window in York Minster. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 486-501.
- FOX (G. E., F.S.A.). Recent discovery of part of the Roman wall of London. *Archæologia*, lii. 609-616.
- and HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN, M.A., Asst. Sec. S.A.). Excavations on the site of the Roman city at Silchester, Hants. *Archæologia*, lii. 733-758.
- Excavations at Silchester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 8597.
- FRANKS (A. W., C.B., F.R.S., V.P.S.A.). Three metal roundels. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 223-224.
- Two English embroidered hangings. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 355-359.
- FRAZER (W.). A series of coloured drawings of scribed stones in the Lough Crew cairns, by the late G. V. Du Noyer. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. i. 451-453.
- Medals of St. Vergil and St. Rudbert struck at Salzburg. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. i. 454-455.
- Irish half-timbered houses. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 367-369.
- A contribution to Irish Anthropology. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 391-401.
- Description of a small bronze figure of a bird found in recent excavations in Dublin. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 483.

- FRAZER (W.). Bog butter; its history, with observations; a dish of wood found in a bog at Ballymoney; a primitive wooden milk churn. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 583-588.
- FREER (JOHN). Elwyndale and its three towers. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xiii. 189-203.
- Old Scottish Crusie. *Ibid.* 204.
- FRESHFIELD (E., LL.D., F.S.A.). A double diptych of brass of Slavonic workmanship. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 184-186.
- FRETTON (W. G., F.S.A.). The Forest of Arden; its hills and vales, etc. *Proc. Warw. Field Club*, 1891, 11-28.
- FULLER (REV. E. A., M.A.). Cirencester Castle. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xv. 103-119.
- GADOW (MR.). Early Christian inscription from Mertola, Portugal. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 7-8.
- GARDNER (E. A.). The north doorway of the Erechtheum. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xii. 1-16.
- GARDNER (J. S.). Wrought ironwork: Medieval Period. *Trans. R.I.B.A.*, N.S. vii. 143-168.
- GARSON (J. G., M.D.). Notes on human remains from Woodyates. Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxv. 312-316.
- GASTER (D. M.). The legend of the Grail. *Folklore*, ii. 50-64, 198-210.
- GATTIE (G. BYNG). The Minnis Rock Hermitage at Hastings. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 129-136.
- GEYMÜLLER (BARON H. VON). The School of Bramante. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* N.S. vii. 93-142.
- GILBERT (J.). Pre-collegiate Oxford. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 205-211.
- GODDARD (REV. E. H.). Notes on the church plate of N. Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxv. 336-354.
- GODWIN (REV. G. N.). Buckler's Hard and its ships. *Hants Field Club*, ii. 59-76.
- GOMME (G. L., F.S.A.). Recent research on Institutions. *Folklore*, ii. 485-501.
- GOODACRE (H.). The family of Goodacre of Leicestershire. *Trans. Leic. A. and A. Soc.* vii. 223-227.
- GOODWIN (RIGHT REV. HARVEY, D.D., BISHOP OF CARLISLE). In Memoriam. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 167-170.
- GRANT (C.). The Mayor's Mace. *Glastonbury Antiq. Soc.* 51-55.
- GRAVES (RIGHT REV. C.). Similar forms of the Christian Cross

- found on ancient monuments in Egypt and Ireland. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 346-349.
- GRAVES (RIGHT REV. C.). On the proper names occurring in the Ogham inscriptions found in the cave of Dunloe. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 665-672.
- GRAY (W.). The antiquarian aspects of the county Antrim raised beaches. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 388-390.
- GREEN (EMANUEL, F.S.A.). Bath as a Roman city. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 174-185.
- The Union Jack. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 295-314.
- Thoughts on Bath as a Roman City. *Bath Field Club Proc.* vii. 114-126.
- GREENWELL (REV. W., M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S., F.S.A.). Recent researches in Barrows in Yorks, Wilts, Berks, etc. *Archæologia*, lii. 1-72.
- GREGOR (REV. W.). Weather folklore of the sea. *Folklore*, ii. 468-482.
- The Scottish Fisher child. *Folklore*, ii. 73-86.
- GRUEBER (H. A., F.S.A.). English personal medals from 1760. (Illustrated.) *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 65-104.
- Treasure Trove, Whaplode, Lincolnshire. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 202-3.
- HALL (G. R., M.B., M.S.). Possible meaning of Prehistoric cup-marked stones. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 43-48.
- HALL (T. M.). On Barum tobacco pipes and North Devon clays. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 317-323.
- HARDMAN (REV. J. W., LL.D.). Tiles from Keynsham Abbey. *Proc. Clifton Antiq. Club*, ii. 110-114.
- HARDY (DR. J.). Report of the meetings of the Berwickshire Naturalists Club for the year 1890. [Beanley Moor, Callaly Castle, Melrose, Hawick, Carham Wark and Cornhill.] *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xiii. 22-85.
- HARDY (W. J., F.S.A.). Tobacco culture in England during the 17th century. *Archæologia*, li. 157-166.
- HARDY and PAGE. Calendar of Fines for the county of Derby. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N.H. Soc.* xiv. 1-15.
- HARRISON (J. P.). St. Leonard's Church, Wallingford. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 135-138.
- HARTLAND (E. S.). Folktale research. *Folklore*, ii. 99-119.
- HARTSHORNE (A., F.S.A.). Sword Belts of the Middle Ages. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 320-340.

- HARTSHORNE (A., F.S.A.). On a sculptured wooden figure at Carlisle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 237-242.
- HASSÉ (REV. L.). Statistics of ornamented glass beads in Irish collections. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 359-366.
- HAVERFIELD (F., M.A., F.S.A.). Some Museums in Galicia and Transylvania. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 1-13.
- Altar to the *Matres Ollototæ* discovered at Binchester. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 225-227.
- Roman inscriptions found at Chester. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 78-80.
- HAYWARD (REV. D. L.). Pitney and its Register Book. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xxxvii. pt. 2, 92-99.
- HEAD (BARCLAY V.). Archaic coins probably of Cyrene. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 1-10.
- HEALY (REV. JOHN). The unfinished crosses of Kells. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 450-455.
- HEDGES (J. K.). Wallingford. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 124-131.
- HEDLEY (R. C.). Prehistoric Camps of Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 33-36.
- Prehistoric burial at the Sneep, N. Tynedale. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 49-53.
- HELYAR (H. A.). The Arrest of Col. William Strode, of Barrington, in 1661. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xxxvii. pt. 2, 15-39.
- HENDERSON (R. AND K.). The carvings on the Miserere Stalls in Carlisle Cathedral. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 103-104.
- HIBBERT (F. AIDAN, B.A.). Tensers: an historical investigation into the status and privileges of non-gildated tradesmen in English towns. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 253-264.
- HICKS (E. L.). Inscriptions from Western Cilicia. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xii. 225-273.
- HICKSON (MISS). Names of places and surnames in Kerry. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 635-696.
- HIGGINS (A., F.S.A.). Recent discoveries of apparatus used in playing the game of Kottabos. *Archæologia*, li. 383-398.
- HILL (A. G., M.A., F.S.A.). Medieval Organs at Lübeck, etc. *Archæologia*, li. 419-426.

- HILTON (J., F.S.A.). Further remarks on Jade. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 162-173.
- HIRST (REV. J.). Tombs in Crete of the age of Mycenæ. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 101-110.
- HOBHOUSE (RIGHT REV. BISHOP). Somerset Forest Bounds. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xxxvii. pt. 2, 76-91.
- A Sketch of the History of Ancient Bruton. *Wincanton Field Club Proc.*
- HODGES (C. C.). The Conyers Falchion. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 214-217.
- HODGKIN (T., D.C.L., F.S.A.). Opening Address of Historical Section at Edinburgh Meeting of the Royal Archæological Institute. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 263-273.
- Suggestions for a new County History of Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 54-63.
- Discovery of Roman Bronze Vessels at Prestwick Carr. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 159-166.
- HODGSON (J. C.). Presbyterian Meeting House at Branton. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 153-158.
- HODGSON (T. HESKETH). Village Community in Cumberland, as instanced at Halltown, near Roeliff. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 133-140.
- HOLME (REV. R.). The Battle of Crewkerne. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xxxvii. pt. 2, 70-75.
- HOLMES (R.). Ancient sculpture at Cridling Park. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 17-29.
- Dodsworth Yorkshire Notes. The Wapentake of Osgoldcross. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 30-70, 432-461.
- HOLMES (S.). The King's Meadows, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 208-214.
- HOLMES (T. S.). Country Life in the Mediæval Times. *Glastonbury Antiq. Soc.* 5-18.
- HOOPPELL (REV. R. E.). Discovery of a Roman altar at Binchester. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 268-272.
- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN, M.A., Asst. Sec. S.A.). Inventories of St. Mary's Church, Scarborough, 1434, and of the White Friars of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1538. *Archæologia*, li. 61-72.
- Early Stall Plates of the Knights of the Garter. *Archæologia*, li. 399-418.
- On the sculptured doorways of the Lady Chapel of Glastonbury Abbey. *Archæologia*, lii. 85-88.
- Examples of Civic Maces. *Archæologia*, lii. 511-512.

- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN, M.A., Asst. Sec. S.A.). The sculptured alabaster tablets called St. John's Heads. *Archæologia*, lii. 669-708.
- Mace-head of the Borough of Ilchester. *Archæologia*, lii. 762-764.
- Ancient brass mace of Bidford, Warwickshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 129-130.
- Mediaeval sculptured tablets of alabaster called St. John's Heads. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 130-133.
- St. John's Head of alabaster. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 200-201.
- Brass of a lady in Gedney Church, Lincolnshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 212-214.
- Pottery, metal boss, and bronze ring found at Revesby, Lincolnshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 214-215.
- Three 15th century deeds. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 254-256.
- Insignia and Plate of the Corporation of the City and County of Bristol. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xv. 195-208.
- HOVENDEN (R., F.S.A.). Registers of the Wallon or Strangers' Church in Canterbury. *Publs. Huguenot Soc.* v. pt. i. 1-304.
- HOWARD (J. J.), and STEPHENSON (MILL). The Visitation of Surrey, made 1623 by Samuel Thompson, Windsor Herald, and Augustyne Vincent Rougecroix, Marshals and Deputies to Wm. Camden, Esq., Clarenceux King-of-Arms. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 54 pp. (not paged).
- HOWLETT (E.). A grave slab of a priest in Harpswell Church Lincolnshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 187-188.
- HUDD (A. E., F.S.A.). Roman coins from Failand. *Proc. Clifton Antiq. Club*, ii. 136.
- HUGHES (PROF. T. M'K., M.A., F.S.A.). Antiquities found near Hauxton, Cambs. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 24-28.
- HUMPHREYS-DAVENPORT (C. J.). Silver badge of the Society of Royal Cumberland Youths. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 258-259.
- HUTCHINSON (REV. W., M.A.). Howdenshire: its rise and extension. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 361-371.
- HYETT (F. A.). A rare Civil War Tract. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 14-18.
- IAGO (REV. W.). Roman inscription at Tintagel, Cornwall. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 9-12.

- IAGO (REV. W.). Recent discoveries in Cornwall, rock markings, cinerary irons, Celtic, Roman, Saxon, Norman, and Mediæval remains. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 185-262, 449-451.
- IRVINE (J. T.). Barholme Church, Lincolnshire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 308-312.
- Discoveries in Repton Church, Derbyshire. *Jour. Derbyshire Arch. and N. H. S.* xiv. 158-160.
- JACKSON (T. G., F.S.A.). Eagle House, Wimbledon. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 151-164.
- JACOBS (JOSEPH). Childe Rowland. *Folklore*, ii. 182-196.
- JAMES (M. R.). Fine Art as applied to Bible Illustrations. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 31-69.
- JEFFERY (H. M.). Tudor Mansion at Trefusis in Mylor. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 399-402.
- JENKINSON (F. H., M.A.). Fragment of a book printed at Cambridge early in the 16th century. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 104-105.
- JEVONS (J. B.). Greek mythology. *Folklore*, ii. 220-241.
- JOHNS (JOHN). The Dollar Ship of Gunwallo. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 437-438.
- JOURDAIN (REV. F., M.A.). Chantry in Ashburne Church, Derbyshire. *Jour. Derbyshire Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xiv. 141-157.
- KEMP (THOMAS). A peep at our Forefathers through Churchwardens' Accounts. *Proc. Warw. Field Club*, 1891, 37-49.
- KENYON (R. LL.). The Borough of Ruyton (Shropshire). *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 237-252.
- KERRY (REV. C.). Codnor Castle and its ancient owners. *Jour. Derbyshire Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xiv. 16-33.
- Survey of the Honour of Peverel, 1250. *Jour. Derbyshire Arch. and N. H. S.* xiv. 40-53.
- Hermits, Fords, and Bridge Chapels. *Jour. Derbyshire Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xiv. 54-71.
- Pedigree of the Strelleys of Strelley, Oakesthorpe and Hazlebach. *Jour. Derbyshire Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xiv. 72-118.
- KERSHAW (S. W., M.A., F.S.A.). Refugee Settlements at Bristol. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xv. 183-186.
- The Manor House, Wandsworth. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 96-103.
- KING (AUSTIN J.). Some memorials of Ralph Allen and William Pitt. *Bath Field Club Proc.* vii. 99-114.

- KINGSBURY (REV. CANON). A Titular Bishop of Salisbury in the 16th century. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 26-33.
- KIRBY (T. F., M.A., F.S.A.). Oratory of the Holy Trinity at Barton, I.W. *Archæologia*, lii. 297-314.
- KNOWLES (W. H.). Hospital of St. Mary, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 194-207.
- KNOWLES (W. J.). Prehistoric remains from the Sandhills of the coast of Ireland. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. i. 612-625.
- LAKE (W. C.). Origin of the Streets of Teignmouth and their nomenclature. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 111-128.
- LANGDALE. Genealogia Antiquæ Familiæ Langdalarum. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 371-431.
- LANGDON (A. G.). Ornament on the early Crosses of Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. of Cornwall*, x. 33-95.
- The Padstow Crosses. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 301-307.
- An ancient Cornish Cross in Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 33-38.
- LANGRISHE (R.). The sieges of Athlone in 1690 and 1691. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 370-380.
- LATCHMORE (F.). British coins from near Hitchin. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 152-156.
- LATIMER (J.). Civil and Military History of Bristol. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xv. 7-19.
- Two Ancient Bristol Mansions, Romsey's House and Colston's House. *Proc. Clifton Antiq. Club*, ii. 93-104.
- Shall Trelawney die? *Proc. Clifton Antiq. Club*, ii. 137-141.
- LAWRENCE (L. A.). English silver coins issued between 1461 and 1483. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 180-197.
- LAYARD (SIR H., G.C.B., D.C.L.). Despatches of Michele Suriano and Marc' Antonio Barbaro, 1560-1563. *Publms. Huguenot Soc.* vi. 1-107, i-clvi.
- LEADMAN (A. D. H., F.S.A.). The Battle of Stamford Bridge; The Battles of Heathfield and Winwæd. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 131-139, 139-143.
- The Insurrection and Death of Archbishop Scrope, and the Battle of Bramham Moor. *Yorks Arch. Topog. Jour.* xi. 189-199.
- The Battle of Marston Moor; The Battle of Wakefield. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 287-347, 348-360.

- LEE (REV. CANON). Gift of Hanmer Church to Haughmond Abbey, Salop, 1166-77. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 185-208.
- LEE (REV. F. G., D.D., F.S.A.). Episcopal Staves. *Archæologia*, li. 351-382.
- Amersham Churchwardens' Accounts. *Records of Bucks*, vii. 43-51.
- LEES (REV. T., M.A., F.S.A.). Church of St. Andrew, Greystoke, Cumberland. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 90-102.
- LEFROY (the late GEN. SIR J. H., K.C.M.G., F.R.S.). Parochial Accounts, 17th century, St. Neots, Cornwall. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 65-76.
- LEGG (J. W., M.D., F.S.A.). Inventory of the Vestry in Westminster Abbey, taken in 1388. *Archæologia*, lii. 195-286.
- Some imitations of *Te Deum*. *Trans. St. Pauls Eccl. Soc.* iii. 34-40.
- LEICESTER. Registers of St. Nicholas' Church, Leicester. *Trans. Leic. A. and A. Soc.* vii. 227-232.
- LEVESON-GOWER (G. W. G., M.A., F.S.A.). Roman pottery found at Limpsfield, Surrey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 247-251.
- LEWIS (A. L.). The Wiltshire Circles. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xx. 277-288.
- Specimen of the stone used by Admiral Tremlett to cut marks on the granite of which the Breton Dolmens are formed. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xx. 330-331.
- LEWIS (B., M.A., F.S.A.). Roman Antiquities of Augsburg and Ratisbon. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 137-161, 396-415.
- LEWIS (F. B.). Some early Surrey Parsons. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 165-172.
- LINES (H. H.) and PHILLIPS (W.). Titterstone and other Camps in Shropshire. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 1-35.
- LINKINHORNE Church, Wall paintings in. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 438-441.
- LLYFE Siliu yn cynnwys achau amryw Deuluoedd yn Ngwynedd, Powys, etc. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 86-101, 209-223.
- LONGSTAFFE (W. H. D.). Norton, Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 1-13.
- Married and Hereditary Priests. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 14-17.

- MACAN (R. W.). 'Αθηναίων πολιτεία. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xii. 17-40.
- MACDONALD (JAMES, LL.D., F.S.A.SCOT.). Is Burghead the Winged Camp of Ptolemy, etc.? *Arch. Jour.* xlvi. 361-395.
- Burghead as the site of an early Christian Church; with notices of the incised bulls and the burning of the Clavic. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 63-115.
- MACLEAN (SIR J., F.S.A.). 'Procurators' or Churchwardens' Accounts of St. Ewen's, Bristol. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xv. 139-182.
- Constables of Bristol Castle and Town. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xv. 187-189.
- MACMICHAEL (J. H.). The horn book and its cognates. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 146-155.
- MADDISON (REV. A. R.). A visitation of Lincoln Cathedral held by William Alnwick, Bishop of Lincoln, A.D. 1437. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 12-24.
- MAGNUSSON (E., M.A.). The Stone of Jøellinge, in Jutland. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 18-23.
- MALAN (REV. A. H.). Altarnon Church. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 263-274.
- MALDEN (H. E.). The Stane Street of the Parish of Capel. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 104-107.
- MANNING (REV. C. R., M.A., F.S.A.). Will and codicil of Peter Peterson, citizen and goldsmith of Norwich, 1603. *Norfolk Archæology*, xi. 259-302.
- Three old halls in Norfolk. *Norfolk Archæology*, xi. 323-331.
- MANX OGHAMS. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 38-41.
- MAREHAM (C. A.). The ancient MS. known as Liber Custumarum Villæ Norhamptoniæ. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 301-307.
- MARTIN (REV. W.). Some fragments of sculptured stone found in a barn at East Barsham, Norfolk. *Norfolk Archæology*, xi. 257-258.
- MAXWELL (COL. GRANT). Slava (The Servian National Custom). *Folklore*, ii. 65-72.
- MAXWELL (SIR H. E., BART., M.P.). Inaugural Address at Edinburgh Meeting of the Royal Archæological Institute. *Arch. Jour.* xlvi. 241-250.
- MAYHEW (REV. S. M.). Murra; its reproduction and original. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 216-221.

- MEDLICOTT (H. E.). Notes on Market Lavington, the three graves on Wickham Green, Escott, Erchfont, Conock, Weddington, and Rushall Park, Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxv. 280-282.
- MICHELL-WHITLEY (H.). Incised markings on the pillars of some Sussex Churches. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 43-45.
- Discovery of Romano-British remains near Green Street, Eastbourne. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 160-162.
- MIDDLETON (PROF. J. H., M.A., F.S.A.). On the Chief Methods of Construction used in Ancient Rome. *Archæologia*, li. 41-60.
- Ancient Rome. MS. notes by P. Ligorio, c. 1553-1570, *Archæologia*, li. 489-508.
- A 13th century Oak Hall at Tiptofts Manor, Essex. *Archæologia*, lii. 647-650.
- On a Roman Villa in Spoonley Wood, Glouc., and on Romano-British houses generally. *Archæologia*, lii. 651-668.
- Altar-cloth from Lyng Church, Norfolk. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 4-6.
- Two Chasubles from Sawston Hall. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 10-13.
- Three choir-stalls from Brampton Church, Hunts. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 28-30.
- Blue-glazed Oenochoë of Ptolemaic manufacture. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 72-76.
- Alabaster retables in Cambridgeshire. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 106-111.
- Christian engraved Gem. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 171-175.
- MILLIGAN (S. F.). Ancient forts in county Sligo. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 574-582.
- MINET (W., M.A., F.S.A.), and WALLER (W. C., M.A.). Registers of the Protestant Church at Guisnes, 1668-1685. *Publns. Huguenot Soc.* iii. 1-329.
- MOENS (W. J. C., F.S.A.). Bibliography of "Chronyc Historie der Nederlandtscher Oorlogen, etc." *Archæologia*, li. 205-212.
- MONEY (WALTER, F.S.A.). Anglo-Saxon objects found at East Shefford. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 107-108.
- Tomb, with shields of arms, of John Baptist Castillion in Speen Church, Berks. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 108-110.

- MONTAGU (H., F.S.A.). Anglo-Saxon Mints of Chester and Leicester. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 12-24.
- Durham pennies of Bishops De Bury and Hatfield. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 164-179.
- MORGAN (T., F.S.A.). The Rose of Provence and Lilies of France. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 25-55.
- England and Castile in the 14th century compared. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 172-183, 247-259.
- MORLAND (JOHN). St. Bridget's Chapel, Beckery. *Glastonbury Antiq. Soc.* 65-70.
- MORRIS (REV. J., F.S.A.). The Kalendar and Rite used by the Catholics since the time of Elizabeth. *Archæologia*, lii. 113-128.
- Wall painting in St. Anselm's Chapel in Canterbury Cathedral Church. *Archæologia*, lii. 389-392.
- MULCAHY (REV. D. B.). An ancient Irish hot-air bath or sweat house on the Island of Rathlin. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 589-590.
- MUNRO (A. H.). Sculpture in Sicilian Museums. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xii. 46-60.
- MURPHY (REV. D.). An ancient MS. life of St. Caillin of Fenagh and his shrine. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. i. 441-445.
- The Castle of Roscommon. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 546-556.
- MURRAY (A. S., LL.D., F.S.A.). Fragment of a Tabula Iliaca. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 100-103.
- Ancient theatre ticket of ivory in the British Museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 202-203.
- On a Gladiator's Tessera. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 329-331.
- MYRES (JOHN L.). John Mason: poet and enthusiast. *Records of Bucks*, vii. 9-42.
- NEVILL (R., F.S.A.). Wimbledon, the camp and the battle. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 273-279.
- NICHOLS (F. M., F.S.A.). A revised history of the Column of Phocas in the Roman Forum. *Archæologia*, lii. 183-194.
- NIGHTINGALE (J. E., F.S.A.). Medieval chalice from Manningford Abbas, Wilts. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 164-165.
- Matrices and seals of Peculiars in Dorsetshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 165-168.
- The Priory of Ivychurch, near Salisbury. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 352-355.

- NISBETT (N. C. H.). The chapel in Westbury Park, West Meon. *Hants Field Club*, ii. 1-7.
- NORCLIFFE (REV. C. B.). Paver's Marriage Licences, Part vii. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 209-245.
- NORRIS (THE VEN. ARCHDEACON). Architectural History of Bristol Cathedral. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xv. 55-75.
- NORRIS (HUGH). St. Whyte and St. Reyne. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xxxvii. pt. 2, 44-59.
- NORRIS (REV. W. F.). Memoranda relating to Witney, Oxford. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 120-123.
- NORTHUMBERLAND. The tenth Earl of Northumberland. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 462-485.
- NORWAY (A. H.). The Falmouth Mutiny of 1810. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 355-374.
- NUTT (ALFRED). An early Irish version of the jealous stepmother and the exposed child. *Folklore*, ii. 87-89.
- The legend of the Grail. *Folklore*, ii. 211-219.
- O'DONOGHUE (REV. D.). Mor, sister of St. David of Menevia, patron of Wales, the mother of Kerry Saints. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 703-711.
- OLDEN (REV. T.). The voyage of St. Brendan. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 676-684.
- OLIVER (A.). Brasses in London Museums. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 286-289.
- Brass of Andrew Evingar, in All Hallows, Barking. *Trans. St. Pauls Eccl. Soc.* iii. pp. iv-v.
- ORDISH (T. F.). Folk drama. *Folklore*, ii. 314-335.
- OWEN (EDMUND). The place of Caerwys in Welsh history. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 166-184.
- A pig of lead in Chester Museum. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 139-141.
- OWEN (REV. ELIAS). Holy wells, or water veneration. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 8-16.
- OWEN (W. SCOTT). Garregllwydd stone, Aberhafesp. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 23-26.
- PACKE (A. E.). Coins of Henry VII. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 34-47.
- PAGE (W., F.S.A.). On the Northumbrian Palatinates and Regalities. *Archæologia*, li. 143-155.
- PALGRAVE (F. T.). Henry Vaughan of Scethrog. *Y Cymmrodor*, xi. 190-223.

- PALMER (A. N.). The Crofter System of the Western Isles of Scotland, and the Callernish Stones of Lewis. *Y Cymmrodor*, xi. 176-189.
- PAUL (J. B., F.S.A.Scot.). Heraldic Exhibition, Edinburgh, 1891. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 416-425.
- PAYNE (ANTHONY). A short account of the Cornish Giant and the history of his portrait painted by Sir Godfrey Kneller. (Illustrated.) *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 275-279.
- PAYNE (GEO., F.S.A.). An Archæological Survey of Kent. *Archæologia*, li. 447-468.
- Recent Discoveries in Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 188-190.
- Dene hole containing Roman remains at Plumstead. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 245-246.
- Mr. Henry Durden's local collection at Blandford, Dorset. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 60-63.
- PEACOCK (E., F.S.A.). A pardon issued by Cardinal Pole to Lord Berkeley in 1556. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 169-171.
- Notes on documents relating to the proposed canonization of Henry VI. (temp. Henry VII.). *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 227-239.
- Our Lady of Pity. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 111-116.
- Mortars. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 203-209.
- St. Helen. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 354-360.
- PEARSON (REV. J. B.). Six Assessments of Devon, 1291-1883. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 143-165.
- PENRUDDOCKE (C.). Mistress Jane Lane. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvi. 1-38.
- PERRY (J. T.). Medieval Architecture in Sweden. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* N.S. vii. 321-349.
- PETRIE (W. M. F.). The antiquities of Mykenæ. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xii. 199-205.
- PHEAR (SIR J. B.). A Court Roll of Hulham Manor. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 240-249.
- PHILIPSON (J.). Vitality of seeds found in Egyptian mummy-wrappings. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 102-124.
- PHILLIMORE (EGERTON, M.A.). Pig of lead in Chester Museum. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 137.
- The publication of Welsh historical records. *Y Cymmrodor*, xi. 133-175.
- PHILLIPS (J.). Arts and crafts in Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 255-259.

- PHILLIPS (M.). Brass at Barnard Castle, and the Rev. John Rogers. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 37-42.
- Pedigree and Genealogical Memoranda of the Pellatt Family. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 99-128.
- PHILLIPS (W., F.L.S.). Papers relating to the Trained Soldiers of Shropshire in the reign of Elizabeth. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 93-146.
- Ancient deeds of St. Chad's Church, Shrewsbury. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 147-150.
- Letter from the Earl of Northampton to the Bailiffs of Shrewsbury, 1624. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 312.
- PITT-RIVERS (LIEUT.-GEN., F.R.S., F.S.A.). Models of ancient monuments and on some points in the development of the Celtic Cross in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 174-181.
- On excavations at Rotherley, Woodcuts, and Bokerly Dyke. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxv. 283-311.
- PONTING (C. E., F.S.A.). Notes on the churches of Market Lavington, Erchfont, Cherington, Marden, Charlton, Rushall, Upavon, Manningford Bruce, All Cannings, and Etchilhamp-ton, Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxv. 252-279.
- PORTER (REV. A. S., F.S.A.). Seals of the Archbishops of York, 1114 to 1544. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 45-64.
- Ancient encaustic tiles in Tewkesbury Abbey. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 83-84.
- POWELL (CHARLES E.). Notes on Arlington Church, Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 184-188.
- POWER (REV. P.). The ancient ruined churches of co. Waterford. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 475-482.
- POYNTZ (REV. N. C. S.). The Abbey Church of Dorchester. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 222-224.
- PRICE (F. G. HILTON, F.S.A.). Excavations on the Saalburg near Homburg. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 110-120.
- PRICE (REV. J.). Llanveigan Church, Breconshire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 81-85.
- PROWSE (A. B.). Notes on the Neighbourhood of Taw Marsh, North Dartmoor. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 185-199.
- RADFORD (MRS. G. H.). Lady Howard of Fitzford. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 66-110.
- RAPSON (E. J.). Gupta coins. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 43-64.

- RAVEN (REV. J. J., D.D., F.S.A.). Grant of admission of a lame child into the hospital outside St. Stephen's Gate, Norwich. *Norfolk Archæology*, xi. 320-322.
- READ (C. H., F.S.A.). Bronze scabbard of late-Celtic work found at Hunsbury Camp, Northants. *Archæologia*, lii. 761-762.
- REEVES (RIGHT REV. DR., BISHOP OF DOWN AND CONNOR). The Cistercian Abbey of Kill-Fothuir. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 71-76.
- The Book of Armagh. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 77-99.
- RHYS (PROF. J.). A newly-discovered inscribed stone on Winsford Hill, Exmoor. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 29-32.
- Manx Folklore and Superstitions. *Folklore*, ii. 284-313.
- Early Irish conquests of Wales and Dumnouia. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 642-657.
- RICHARDS (G. C.). Archaic reliefs at Dhimitzana. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xii. 41-45.
- ROBERTS (A.). John Johnstone of Clathrie, Provost of Glasgow, 1685-86. *Glasgow Arch. Soc. N.S.* ii. 34-43.
- ROBINSON (G. T., F.S.A.). Decorative Plaster-work, Stucco Duro. *Trans. R.I.B.A. N.S.* vii, 72-83.
- ROBINSON (JOHN). A collection of Delaval Papers. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 125-143.
- ROBINSON (SIR J. C., F.S.A.). Two ivory panels of early date. *Archæologia*, li. 511.
- Copper gilt chalice with silver parcel gilt bowl from Anghiari. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 105-106.
- Gold cross mounted on silver gilt foot and said to contain a relic of the True Cross. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 253-254.
- ROME (W., F.S.A.). Terra-cotta group recently found at Tanagra in Boeotia. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 337-340.
- ROWE (J. B.). Stone Implements [on Staddon Heights]. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 43-44.
- Coins at Teignmouth. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 47-48.
- RUDLER (F. W.). The source of the jade used for ancient implements in Europe and America. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xx. 332-342.
- RUSSELL (LADY). Swallowfield and its Owners. *Quarterly Jour. Berks A. and A. Soc.* ii. 7-14, 35-38, 62-67, 83-87.
- RUSSELL (MISS). The acquisition of Lothian by Northumbria

- probably a suppressed chapter of Bede. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 197-204.
- RUSSELL (R. H.). The Monuments at Thornton, Bucks. *Records of Bucks*, vii. 52-60.
- RYE (W.). *Pedes Finium*, co. Cambridge, 1195-1485. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* Memoir xxvi. pp. 1-196.
- ST. JOHN (R. F. S.). Bhuridatta. *Folklore*, ii. 90-98.
- SAWYER (JOHN). Discovery of Anglo-Saxon remains at Kingston, Lewes. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 177-183.
- SAYER-MILWARD (REV. W. C.). St. Leonard's Church, Wallingford. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 132-134.
- SCHARF (GEO., C.B., F.S.A.). On a portrait of Queen Elizabeth from Boughton House, Northants. *Archæologia*, li. 213-218.
- On an Elizabethan picture of four persons of distinction playing cards. *Archæologia*, li. 347-350.
- On a portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, at Osborne House, I.W. *Archæologia*, li. 469-476.
- Portrait of Queen Elizabeth. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 122-125.
- SHIMFIELD (REV. W. H.). Shengay and its Preceptory. *Proc Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 136-146.
- SHORE (T. W.). Springs and streams of Hampshire. *Hants Field Club*, ii. 33-58.
- SHORT (REV. W. F.). Stone axes, etc., from Donhead St. Mary. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 34-35.
- SHRUBSOLE (G. W.). The Castreton of Atis-Cross Hundred in Domesday identified with the town of Flint. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 17-22.
- SIBREE (REV. JAMES). The Folklore of Malagasy birds. *Folklore*, ii. 336-366.
- SIMONDS (G.). Sculpture considered in relation to architecture. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* N.S. vii. 195-224.
- SIMPSON (W.). Origin and Mutation in Indian and Eastern Architecture. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* N.S. vii. 225-276.
- SIMPSON (REV. W. S., D.D., F.S.A.). Statutes of Dean Colet for the Government of the Chantry Priests and other clergy in St. Paul's Cathedral. *Archæologia*, lii. 145-174.
- SINCOCK (W.). Principal landowners in Cornwall, A.D. 1165. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 150-168.
- Cornish landowners circa 1200. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 169-175.

- SINCOCK (W.). Principal landowners in Cornwall *temp.* King John.
Roy. Inst. Corn. x. 375-389.
- SKELTON (A. H.). Stone cannon balls found at Southampton.
Hants Field Club, ii. 81-83.
- SMITH (J. CHALLENGOR). Lady Howard's monument in Richmond Church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 288-292.
- SMITH (WORTHINGTON G.). Stone saucer from Kempston. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 158.
- SOAMES (REV. C.). Roman coins found near Marlborough.
Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag. xxvi. 39-41.
- Will of Thomas Polton, Bishop of Worcester, 1432.
Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag. xxvi. 52-83.
- SPIERS (R. P., F.S.A.). Sassanian Architecture. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* N.S. vii. 37-68.
- SPURRELL (F. C. J.). Rude implements from the N. Downs. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 315-319.
- STEPHENSON (MILL, F.S.A.). Brass of William Heron, Esq., and wife Alice, lately replaced in Croydon Church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 134-139.
- Catalogue of books in the library of the Surrey Arch. Soc. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 173-204.
- Brass in Stoke D'Abernon Church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 283-287.
- Brass in Wandsworth Church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 293-294.
- STEVENS (D. M.). The Royal Grammar School of Guildford.
Surrey Arch. Soc. x. 108-125.
- STOKES (REV. PROF.). Killeger Church. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 443-449.
- The island monasteries of Wales and Ireland. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 658-664.
- STRONG (H. W.) A contribution to the commercial history of Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 129-137.
- STUART (CHARLES). Antique spur found at Ferney Castles.
Berwickshire Nat. Club, xiii. 204-206.
- Spur found in the peat at Billie Mirz. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xiii. 224.
- TALBOT (C. H., M.A.). Lacock Abbey, Wilts. *Proc. Clifton Antiq. Club*, ii. 105-109.
- Notes on Lacock Abbey, Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvi. 42-49.

- TALBOT (C. H., M.A.). On a letter of Sir Wm. Sharington to Sir John Thynne, June 25, 1553. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvi. 50-51.
- TARTE (F. W. K.). Broxbourne Church, Herts. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1889, 46-52.
- TARVER (E. J., F.S.A.). Monument in Streatham Church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 130-133.
- Screens. *Trans. St. Pauls Eccl. Soc.* iii. 16-20.
- TATHAM (REV. E. H. R.). Further notes on the ancient site called Towncreep. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 21-32.
- TAYLOR (REV. C. S.). Early Christianity in Gloucestershire. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xv. 120-138.
- TAYLOR (JOHN). Ecclesiastical Bristol. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xv. 19-36.
- TAYLOR (M. W., M.D., F.S.A.). Manorial Halls in Westmorland. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 15-41.
- Manorial Halls in the Vale of Derwent. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 147-166.
- TEMPEST (MRS. A. C.). Nicholas Tempest, a sufferer in the Pilgrimage of Grace. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 246-278.
- THOYTS (EMMA E.). An archæological survey of Berkshire. *Quarterly Jour. Berks A. and A. Soc.* ii. 15-19.
- THURSTON (EDGAR). Discovery of Roman coins in Southern India. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 199-202.
- TREGELLAS (W. H.). Truro Grammar School, with notes on other old Cornish schools. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 418-430.
- TUBBS (H. A.) and J. A. R. MUNRO. Excavations in Cyprus in 1890. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xii. 61-198.
- TUER (A. W., F.S.A.). A pair of gaufreing irons (for sweet cakes). *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 274-275.
- TUCKETT (F. F., F.R.G.S.). Ancient Egyptian methods of hewing, dressing, etc., stone. *Proc. Clifton Antiq. Club*, ii. 115-135.
- VAUGHAN (H. F. J.). Chief of the noble tribes of Gwynedd. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 241-261.
- VENABLES (REV. PRECENTOR). Recent archæological discoveries in Lincoln. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 186-189.
- VIGORS (COL. P. D.). Irish rushlight candlesticks. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 473-474.
- WAKEMAN (SIR OFFLEY, BART.). Some leaves from the Records of

- the Court of Quarter Sessions for the County of Salop. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 209-236.
- WAKEMAN (H. F.). The earlier forms of inscribed Christian crosses found in Ireland. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 350-358.
- The Crannog and antiquities of Lisnacrogghera near Broughshane, co. Antrim. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 542-545, 673-675.
- Primitive Churches in co. Dublin. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 697-702.
- WALKER (J. W., F.S.A.). St. Mary's Chapel on Wakefield Bridge. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 146-168.
- WALLER (J. G., F.S.A.). Armorial bearings and decorations on the ceiling of the Choir of St. Alban's Abbey Church. *Archæologia*, li. 427-446.
- On a bas-relief symbolising Music, in the cathedral church of Rimini. *Archæologia*, lii. 175-182.
- Silver ring found at Cobham, Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 129.
- Brasses in Northumberland and Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 76-89, 207.
- Wall paintings in the Church of St. Mary, Guildford. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 1-19.
- Brass in the possession of the Surrey Arch. Soc. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 126-129.
- WARD (JOHN). Medieval pavement and wall tiles of Derbyshire. *Jour. Derbyshire Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xiv. 119-140.
- Rains Cave, Longcliffe, Derbyshire. *Jour. Derbyshire Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xiv. 228-250.
- WARE (MRS. HENRY). Seals of the Bishops, etc., of Carlisle. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 341-353.
- On the seals of the Bishops of Carlisle, and other seals belonging to that diocese. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 212-227.
- WARREN (FALKLAND). Coins found in Cyprus. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 140-151.
- WATKINS (A.). Pigeon houses in Herefordshire and Gower. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 29-44.
- WATSON (GEO.). A bay window in Penrith churchyard, with notes from the parish registers. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 141-146.

- WEAVER (REV. F. W.). Thomas Chard, D.D., the last Abbot of Ford. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xxxvii. pt. 2, 1-14.
- WEBB (E. D.). Conventicles and Peculiarities of the Dean of Salisbury in Sarum Diocese, 1669. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 36-44.
- WELLER (GEO.). The account of subscriptions to the present to Charles II from the Hundred of Burnham. *Records of Bucks*, vii. 71-74.
- WESTLAKE (N. H. J., F.S.A.). Ancient paintings in churches of Athens. *Archæologia*, li. 173-188.
- WESTROPP (T. J.). The Normans of Thomond, part ii. 1287-1313; part iii. 1313-1318. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 381-387, 462-472.
- WESTWOOD (PROF. J. O.). Roman stones of the tyrant Pavius Victorinus. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 27-28.
- WETHERED (REV. F. T.). Hurley (Berks). *Quart. Jour. Berks A. and A. Soc.* ii. 27-34, 53-58, 88-92.
- WHITAKER (W.). Lockesley Camp. *Hants Field Club*, ii. 80.
- WHITLEY (H. M.). Notes on the history of Truro. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 441-444.
- WILLIAMSON (G. C.). The trade tokens of Surrey, 17th century. (Illustrated.) *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 79-95.
- WILLIS-BUND (J. W., F.S.A.). Cardiganshire inscribed stones. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 233-235.
- Early Welsh Monasteries. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 262-276.
- The true objects of Welsh Archæology. *Y Cymmrodor*, xi. 103-132.
- WILLSON (T. J.). Inscribed font in St. Mary's Church, Stafford. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 172-174.
- WILSON (REV. J.). Early sporting notes relating to Cumberland. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 188-205.
- WOOD (REV. E. G., B.D.). Cultus of St. George as patron saint of England. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 147-151.
- Formation of Ely Diocese. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 157-168.
- WOODHOUSE (H. B. S.). Louis the Fourteenth and the Eddystone Lighthouse. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 250-254.
- WORDSWORTH (REV. C., M.A.). A Kalendar or Directory of Lincoln Use; and *Kalendarium e Consuetudinario Monasterii de Burgo Sancti Petri*. *Archæologia*, li. 1-40.
- WORTH (R. N.). Twelfth Report of the Barrow Committee. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 49-52.

- WORTH (R. N.). A hut cluster on Dartmoor. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 237-239.
- WROTH (WARWICK, F.S.A.). Greek coins acquired by the British Museum in 1890. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 117-134.
- Eupolemus (a supposed King of Paconia). *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 135-139.
- WROTTESELEY (MAJ.-GEN. HON. G.). Extracts from Plea Rolls, 16-33 Edw. III. *Collns. for Hist. of Staffs (Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.)*, xii. 1-173.
- Pedes Finium, temp. Hen. VII. to Eliz. *Collns. for Hist. of Staffs (Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.)* 177-239.
- The Chetwynd Chartulary. *Collns. for Hist. of Staffs (Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.)*, 243-336.
- WYLIE (J. H.). Transcripts in the Public Record Office. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 158-159.
- WYON (ALLAN, F.S.A.). Silver-gilt standing cup made for Sir Nicholas Bacon in 1574. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 152-158.
- YEATMAN (J. P.). Lost history of Peak Forest, the Hunting Ground of the Peverels. *Jour. Derbyshire Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xiv. 161-175.

INDEX.

Aberhafesp, *Owen*.
 Albany, John of, *Blanchet*.
 Allen (Ralph), *King*.
 Altarnon (Cornwall), *Malan*.
 Animals (symbolic), *André*.
 Anthropology, Irish, *Frazer*; see *Folklore*.
 Antrim, *Gray*.
 Apache Indians, *Bourke*.
 Archæology, *Beddoe, Evans (J.), Willis-Bund*.
 ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES :
 Domestic, *Atkinson, Buckle, Frazer, Jackson, Jeffrey, Kershaw, Latimer, Manning, Middleton, Robinson, Taylor*.
 Eastern, *Simpson*.
 Ecclesiastical, *Bagnall-Oakeley, Bellairs, Brewer, Brock, Browne (G. F.), Carlisle, Chancellor, Clarke, Clarkson, Davys, Dollman, Irvine, Jourdain, Kerry, Kirby, Langdon, Lewis, Linkinhorne, Malan, Middleton, Morris, Nightingale, Nisbett, Norris, Porter, Poyntz, Price, Reeves, Sayer, Milward, Shimicld, Talbot, Tarte, Taylor, Thoyts, Walker, Waller, Westlake, Willson*.
 Military, *Bruton*; see "Castles."
 Public Buildings, *Knowles, Stevens, Tregellas*.
 Sassanian, *Spiers*.
 Sweden, *Perry*.
 Arden (Warw.), *Fretton*.
 Ardass (Kildare), *Fitzgerald*.
 Arlington (Surrey), *Powell*.
 Arsenal and Armourers of South Germany, *Cosson*.
 Art, see "Bible illustrations," "Embroidery," "Gems," "Portraits," "Pottery."
 Arthur (King), *Clark (J.)*.
 Ashburne (Derbysh.), *Jourdain*.
 Athens, *Westlake*.

Athlone, *Langrishe*.
 Austria, *Cosson*.
 Aylesford (Kent), *Evans (A. J.)*.
 Bainbrigge family, *Fletcher*.
 Ballads and Songs, *Fowler (J. T.), Latimer*.
 Ballyknock (Cork), *Barry*.
 Barholm (Linc.), *Irvine*.
 Barnard Castle, *Phillips*.
 Barnscar (Cumberland), *Dymond*.
 Barri family, *Duckett*.
 Barrington (Som.), *Batten, Helyar*.
 Barsham, East (Norfolk), *Martin*.
 Barton (I.W.), *Kirby*.
 Bath (Som.), *Church, Green*.
 Battersea (Surrey), *Browning*.
 Battles, *Holme, Leadman*.
 Beads (Glass), *Hassé*.
 Beanley Moor (Northumb.), *Hardy (J.)*.
 Beckery (Somersetshire), *Morland*.
 Beddington (Surrey), *Bax*.
 Bedfordshire, see *Elstow, Kempston*.
 Bells, *Doherty*.
 Benefactions of Dean Heywood to Lichfield, *Cox (J. C.)*.
 Berkeley (Lord, 1556), *Peacock*.
 Berkeley family, *Bagnall-Oakeley*.
 Berkshire, *Dasent (A. J.), Greenwell, Thoyts*; see also *Hurley, Shefford, Speen, Swallowfield, Wallingford*.
 Berlin, *Ely*.
 Berrick (Oxon), *Field*.
 Berwickshire churches, *Ferguson (J.)*.
 Bewcastle (Cumberland), *Calverley, Ferguson*.
 Bible illustrations, *James*.
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, *Acland-Troyte, Boyle, Budge, Clark, Dredge, Ferguson, Hyett, Jenkinson, Latimer, Legg, Macan, MacMichael, Markham, Moens, Murphy, Norcliffe, Reeves, Stephenson, Wordsworth, Wylie*.
 Bidford (Warw.), *Hope*.

- Billie Mire, *Stuart*.
 Binchester (Durham), *Haverfield, Hoop-pell*.
 Blandford (Dorsetshire), *Payne*.
 Blymhill (Staffs), *Bridgeman*.
 Boxley (Kent), *Cave-Browne*.
 Bramante, School of, *Geymüller*.
 Bramham Moor (Yorks), *Leadman*.
 Brampton (Hunts), *Middleton*.
 Branton (Northumb.), *Hodgson*.
 Brendan (St.), *Olden*.
 Bristol (Glouc.), *Barker, Bramble, Ellis, Hope, Kershaw, Latimer, Maclean, Norris, Taylor*.
 Bromfield (Northumb.), *Calverley*.
 Broxbourne, *Tarte*.
 Bruton (Somerset.), *Hobhouse*.
 Buckinghamshire, *Cocks*.
 Buckler's Hard (Hants), *Godwin*.
 Budleigh, East (Devonshire), *Brushfield*.
 Burghead, *MacDonald*.
 Butter (Bog), *Frazer*.
 Caerwys, *Owen*.
 Callaly Castle (Northumb.), *Hardy (J.)*.
 Cambridge, *Atkinson, Browne, Clark (J. W.), Rye*.
 Cambridgeshire, *Middleton*; see Cambridge, *Hauxton, Linton*.
 Camden (W.), *Howard*.
 Candlesticks (Domestic), *Cowper, Ffrench, Vigors*.
 Canterbury, *Morris*.
 Capel (Surrey), *Malden*.
 Cardiganshire, *Willis-Bund*; see Lampeter.
 Carew (N.), *Bar*.
 Carham Wark (Northumb.), *Hardy*.
 Carlisle (Cumb.), *Barrow-in-Furness, Bell, Ferguson, Ware*.
 Carlisle diocese, *Bower*.
 Carnarvonshire, see Penmaenmawr.
 Castile, England and, 14th cent., *Morgan*.
 Castillion (John Baptist), *Money*.
 Castles, *Adamson, Davies-Cooke, Fowler, Fuller, Kerry, Murphy*.
 Caucasus, *Abercromby*.
 CELTIC AND LATE-CELTIC REMAINS:
 Cornwall, *Iago*.
 Kent, *Evans*.
 Northants, *Read*.
 Northumberland, *Dixon*.
 Scotland, *Pitt-Rivers*.
 Chard (Thomas), *Weaver*.
 Cheshire, *Browne*; see also Chester.
 Chess, *Cowper*.
 Chester, *Earwaker, Haverfield, Montagu*.
 Chetwynd family, *Wrottesley*.
 Churchwardens' Accounts, *Kemp, Lee, Maclean*.
 Cilicia Tracheia, *Bent*.
 Cilicia, Western, *Hicks*.
 Cirencester (Glouc.), *Fuller*.
 Civil war incidents and history, *Adamson, Bramble, Dillon, Hyett*.
 Cleves, *Brewer*.
 Cobham (Kent), *Waller*.
 Codnor (Derbysh.), *Kerry*.
 Coquetdale, *Dixon*.
 Cork (County), see Ballyknock.
 Cornhill (Durham), *Hardy*.
 Cornwall, *Enys, Iago, Langdon, Sincok*; see Altarnon, Falmouth, Glewias, Linkinhorne, Padstow, Pozo, St. Neots, Tintagel, Trefusis, Truro.
 Crannogs, *Wakeman*.
 Crafts, *Phillips*.
 Crete, *Hirst*.
 Crewkerne (Som.), *Holme*.
 Cridding Park (Yorks), *Holmes*.
 Crosses, *Beloe, Calverley, Doherty, Fowler, Graves, Healy, Langdon, Pitt-Rivers, Wakeman*.
 Crowland (Linc.), *Canham*.
 Croydon (Surrey), *Stephenson*.
 Cumberland, *Cowper, Ferguson, Wilson*; see also Barnscar, Bewcastle, Carlisle, Yanwath.
 Cuthbert (St.), *Fowler*.
 Cyprus, *Evans (J.), Tubbs, Warren*.
 Cyrene, *Head*.
 Dartmoor, *Burnard, Prowse, Worth*.
 Derbyshire, *Cox, Hardy and Page, Ward*; see Ashburne, Codnor, Longcliffe, Peak, Peverel, Repton.
 Devonshire, *Chanter, Dredge, Pearson, Phillips, Robinson, Strong, Worth*; see Budleigh (East), Dartmoor, Raleigh, Staddon Heights, Teignmouth, Withycombe, Winsford.
 Dhimitzana, *Richards*.
 Dialect, *Cocks, Dartnell, Hickson*.
 Dollar Ship of Gunwallo, *Johns*.
 Domestic utensils, *Cowper, Ffrench, Franks, Vigors*.
 Doncaster (Yorks), *Fairbank*.
 Dorchester (Oxon), *Poyntz*.
 Dorsetshire, *Nightingale*; see Blandford.
 Dublin, *Berry, Drew, Frazer, Wakeman*.
 Dubnovellaunus, *Evans (J.)*.
 Dudley (Robt.), Earl of Leicester, *Dillon*.
 Durden (Henry), *Payne*.
 Durham (City), *Fowler, Montagu*.
 Durham (co.), *Barnes, Waller*; see Binchester, Kelloe, Cornhill, Norton.

- EARTHWORKS, *Lines, Nevill, Whitaker, Worth.*
 Eastbourne (Sussex), *Michell-Whitley.*
 Ecclesiastical Antiquities, *Allen, Bower, Browne (G. F.), Cooper, Cripps, Dasant, Doherty, Duckett, Freshfield, Goddard, Henderson, Hope, Jourdain, Lee, Legg, Maddison, Middleton, Morris, Nightingale, Robinson, Simpson, Tarver, Wordsworth.*
 Eddystone Lighthouse, *Woodhouse.*
 Edinburgh, *Hodgkin.*
 Edward IV., *Fortnum.*
 Elizabeth (Queen), *Scharf.*
 Elland (Yorks), *Baildon.*
 Elstow (Beds), *Clarkson.*
 Elwyndale, *Freer.*
 Ely, *Wood.*
 Embroidery, *Franks.*
 Essex, *see* Shenfield, Tiptofts.
 Ewyngar (Andrew), *Oliver.*
 Ewloe (Flint), *Davies-Cooke.*
- Failand, *Hudd.*
 Falmouth, *Norway.*
 Ferny Castles, *Stuart.*
 Ferrar (N.), *Acland-Troyte.*
 Feuds (local), *Baildon.*
 Finns, *Abercromby.*
 Flint, *Shrubsole.*
 Flintshire, *see* Ewloe, Flint.
 FOLKLORE, *Abercromby, Balfour, Bourke, Budge, Dixon, Frazer, Gaster, Gomme, Gregor, Hartland, Jacobs, Jevons, MacDonald, Maxwell, Nutt Ordish, Owen, Rhys, St. John, Sibree, Tuer, Wood.*
 Fonblanque (E. B. de), *Clark (G. T.).*
 Forester family, *Bridgeman.*
 Forests, *Fretton, Hobhouse, Yeatman.*
 Franchville (I. W.), *Estcourt.*
- Galicia, *Haverfield.*
 Games, *Cowper, Higgins.*
 Gargrave (Sir C.), *Cartwright.*
 Gedney (Linc.), *Foster, Hope.*
 Gems, *Middleton.*
- GENEALOGY AND FAMILY HISTORY,
Batten, "C.," Clark, Kerry, Langdale, Lewis, Northumberland, Oliver, Phillips, Rye, Stephenson, Waller.
 George (St.), *Budge.*
 Germany, *Cosson; see* Saalburg.
 Gidding, Little (Hunts), *Acland-Troyte.*
 Glasgow, *Eyre.*
 Glastonbury (Som.), *Bulleid, Church, Clark (J.), Clothier, Grant, Hope.*
 Glewias (Corn.), *Enys.*
- Gloucestershire, *Davis, Taylor; see also*
 Bristol, Cirencester, Langley,
 Spoonley Wood, Tewkesbury.
 Goodacre family, *Goodacre.*
 Goodwin (Harvey), Bishop of Carlisle
Goodwin.
 Gower, *Watkins.*
 Grail, the, *Gaster.*
 Grammar Schools, *Stevens, Tregellas.*
 Greenstead, West, (Sussex), *André.*
 Greenwich (Kent), *Dillon.*
 Grevstoke (Cumberland), *Lees.*
 Guildford (Surrey), *Stevens, Waller.*
 Guilds or Companies, *Embleton, Hibbert.*
 Gundreda, Countess of Warenne, *Duckett.*
- Hallaton (Leic.), *Bellairs.*
 Hammond, map by, *Clark (J. W.).*
 Hampshire, *Edwards, Shore; see also*
 Barton (I. W.), Buckler's Hard,
 Lockerby, Monk's Sherborne, New-
 town (I. W.), Romsey, Silchester,
 Southampton, Westmeon.
 Hanmer, *Lee.*
 Hardknott (Cumberland), *Cowper.*
 Harpswell (Linc.), *Howlett.*
 Hastings (Sussex), *Gattie.*
 Hauxton (Cambs), *Hughes.*
 Hawick (Scotland), *Hardy.*
 Heathfield (Yorks), *Leadman.*
 Helen (St.), *Peacock.*
 Henry VI., *Peacock.*
 HERALDRY, *Birch, "C.," Cowper, Ely, Ferguson, Howard, Maddison, Paul.*
 Herefordshire, *Watkins; see* Lingebrook.
 Heresy, documents relating to, *Boughton.*
 Heron (Sir N.), *Burke.*
 Heron (William), *Stephenson.*
 Herts, *see* Broxbourne, Hitchin, Mackery
 End, St. Albans, Someries, Wheat-
 hampstead, Youngsbury.
 Hexham (Northumb.), *Cripps.*
 Heywood (Thomas), *Cox (J. C.).*
 Hitchin (Herts), *Clarkson, Latchmore.*
 Holy Island (Northumb.), *Crossman.*
 Howard (Lady), *Smith.*
 Howard (Lady), of Fitzford, *Radford.*
 Howard (R. L.), *Fowler.*
 Howden (Yorks), *Fairbank.*
 Howdenshire (Yorks), *Hutchinson.*
 Hunsbury, *Read.*
 Hunter (Christopher), *Boyle.*
 Huntingdonshire, *see* Brampton, Gidding,
 (Little).
 Hurley (Berks), *Wethered.*
- Ifley (Oxon), *Drinkwater.*
 Ilchester (Som.), *Hope.*

- Inishowen (Donegal), *Doherty*.
 INSCRIPTIONS, *Alford, Crowther, Frazer (W.), Gadaw*.
 Cardiganshire, *Willis-Bund*.
 Cilicia, *Hicks*.
 Ogham, *Barry, Browne, Graves, Manx*.
 Roman, *Haverfield, Iago, Rhys, Westwood*.
 Runic, *Browne*.
 Institutions, *Gomme, Hibbert, Hodgson, Markham, Phear*.
 Inventories, *Cartwright, Hope, Legg*.
 Ireland, *Day, Knowles*; *see also* Antrim, Inishowen, Kerry, Lough Crew.
 Ironwork (wrought), *Gardner*.
 Ivychurch (Wilts), *Nightingale*.

 James V. of Scotland, *Blanchet*.
 Jerusalem, *Birch, Gillman, Hanauer, Schick, Simpson, Wray*.
 Jocelin, Bishop, *Church*.
 Johnstone (John), of Catterie, *Roberts*.
 John the Baptist, Saint, *Hope*.
 Jutland, *Magnusson*.

 Kelloe (Durham), *Fowler*.
 Kempston (Beds), *Elger, Smith*.
 Kent, *Payne*; *see* Aylesford, Boxley, Canterbury, Cobham, Greenwich, Penenden Heath, Plumstead.
 Kerry, *Hickson*.
 Keynsham (Som.), *Hardman*.
 Kildare, *see* Ardrass.
 Kill-Fothuir, *Reeves*.
 Killiger, *Stokes*.

 Lachish, *Conder*.
 Lacock (Wilts), *Talbot*.
 Lampeter (Card.), *Davey*.
 Langdale family, *Langdale*.
 Langley (Glouc.), *Cox*.
 Lebanon, *Conder*.
 Lee (Sir H.), *Dillon*.
 Leicester, Robert Dudley, Earl of, *Dillon*.
 Leicester, *Leicester, Montagu*.
 Leicestershire, *Goodacre*, *see also* Hallaton, Leicester, Lockington, Lutterworth, Saxby.
 Lewes (Sussex), *Sawyer*.
 Lewes Island, *Palmer*.
 Lichfield (Staff.), *Cox*.
 Limpsfield (Survey), *Leveson-Gower*.
 Lincoln, *Maddison, Venables*.
 Lincolnshire, *Balfour*; *see* Barholm, Crowland, Gedney, Harpswell, Revesby, Whaplode.

 Lingebrook (Heref.), *Banks*.
 Linkinhorne, *Linkinhorne*.
 Linton (Cams), *Fawcett*.
 Llanveigan, *Price*.
 Lockerby (Hants), *Whitaker*.
 Lockington (Leic.), *Fletcher*.
 London, *Clode, Dillon, Fox, Oliver*.
 Longcliffe (Derbyshire), *Ward*.
 Lotherian, *Russell*.
 Lough Crew (Ireland), *Frazer*.
 Low Countries, *Bar*.
 Lubeck, *Hill*.
 Lutterworth (Leic.), *Clark (G. T.)*.
 Lyng (Norfolk), *Middleton*.

 Mackery End (Herts), *Fowler*.
 Mahanaim, *Conder*.
 Manorbeer (Pemb.), *Duckett*.
 Man, Isle of, *Manx, Rhys*.
 Manningford Abbas, *Nightingale*.
 Manor Rolls, *Phear*.
 Marriage licenses, *Norcliffe*.
 Marston Moor (Yorks), *Leadman*.
 Mary, Queen of Scots, *Scharf*.
 Mason (John), *Myres*.
 Mayor's Chapel, Bristol, *Barker*.
 Medieval Antiquities, *Cosson, Dillon, Ferguson, Hartshorne, Iago*; *see also* Architecture, Ecclesiastical Antiquities.
 Melrose (Roxb.), *Hardy*.
 Mertola (Portugal), *Gadow*.
 Middlesex, *Brock*; *see also* London.
 Millom (Cumberland), *Cowper*.
 Monuments, effigies and tombs, *André, Andrews, Bagnall-Oakeley, Barker, Cowper, Davis, Fairbank, Foster, Fowler, Hope, Howlett, Money, Oliver, Russell, Smith, Tarver, Waller*.
 Monks Sherborne (Hants), *Andrews*.
 Mor, sister of St. David, *O'Donoghue*.
 Municipal Offices, *Grant, Hope, Maclean*.
 Museums and Collections, *Hassé, Haverfield, Munro, Oliver, Payne*.
 Music, Church, *Acland-Troyte, Briggs, Waller*; *see* Organs.
 Muster rolls of troops, *Bar*.
 Mutinees, *Norway*.
 Mycenæ, *Hirst*.

 Newcastle, *Boyle, Embleton, Holmes, Hope, Knowles*.
 Newtown (I.W.), *Estcourt*.
 Norfolk, *Bolingbroke, Manning*; *see* Barsham (East), Lyng, Norwich.

- North Tynedale (Northumb.), *Hedley*.
 Northamptonshire, *see* Hunsbury.
 Northumberland, *Hedley, Hodgkin, Page, Waller*; *see also* Beanley Moor, Branton, Bromfield, Callaly Castle, Carham Wark, Coquetdale, Hexham, Holy Island, Newcastle, North Tynedale, Prestwick Carr, Rocliffe. St. Cuthbert's Chapel, Simonside Hills, Sneep, Tynemouth, Workington.
 Norton (Durham), *Longstaffe*.
 Norwich (Norfolk), *Bensley, Manning, Raven*.
 Nostell (Yorks), *Cartwright*.
 NUMISMATICS, *Rowe*.
 British coins, *Evans, Latchmore*.
 Cyprus, *Warren*.
 Cyrene, *Head*.
 Durham pennies, *Montagu*.
 Greek, *Wroth*.
 Gupta coins, *Rapson*.
 Henry VII., *Packe*.
 James V. (Scotland), *Blanchet*.
 Medals, *Bell, Day, Frazer, Grueber*.
 Roman, *Evans, Hudd, Soames, Thurston*.
 Saxon mints, *Montagu*.
 Trade tokens, *Williamson*.
 William I., *Crowther*.
 William II., *Crowther*.
 15th century, *Lawrence*.
 Ockley (Surrey), *Bax*.
 Oldfield (Mrs.), *Arnold*.
 Olethan (Pemb.), *Duckett*.
 Organs, *Hill*.
 Osgoldcross Wapentake (Yorks), *Holmes (R.)*.
 Otter traps, ancient, *Buick*.
 Oxford, *Brodrick, Bruton, Drinkwater, Gilbert*.
 Oxfordshire, *see* Berrick, Dorchester, Ifley, Oxford, Witney.
 Padstow (Cornw.), *Langdon*.
 Paintings (Mural), *André, Linkinhorne, Waller*.
 Parish accounts, *Bax, Drinkwater, Le-froy*.
 Peak forest, *Yeatman*.
 Pellatt family, *Phillips*.
 Pembrokehire, *see* Manorbeer, Olethan.
 Penenden Heath (Kent), *Cave-Browne*.
 Penmaen-in-Gower (Glamorg.), *Allen*.
 Penmaenmawr (Carn.), *Earwaker*.
 Penryn (Cornwall), *Enys*.
 Percy family, *Clark (G. T.)*.
 Peverel, *Kerry*.
 Pipes, tobacco, *Hall (T. M.)*.
 Piscinas, *Bower*.
 Pitney (Som.), *Hayward*.
 Pitt, William, *King*.
 Photographic survey of Somerset, *Allen*.
 Plague, records of the, *Barnes*.
 Plays, preElizabethan, *Bolingbroke, Ordish*.
 Plumstead, *Payne*.
 Portraits, *Payne, Scharf*.
 Portugal, *Gadow. see also* Mertola.
 Pottery, *Ellis, Petrie*.
 Pozo (Cornwall), *Crowther*.
 PREHISTORIC REMAINS:
 Berks, *Greenwell*.
 Cheshire, *Browne (G. F.)*.
 Cornwall, *Iago*.
 Cumberland, *Dixon, Dymond, Ferguson*.
 Cup-marked stones, *Hall*.
 Devonshire, *Brushfield, Burnard*.
 Herts, *Evans*.
 Ireland, *Day, Frazer, Knowles, Miligan, Mulcahy, Wakeman*.
 Jade, *Hilton, Rudler*.
 Jutland, *Magnusson*.
 North Downs, *Spurrell*.
 Northumberland, *Dixon, Hedley*.
 Pottery, *Buick*.
 Scotland, *MacDonald, Palmer*.
 Surrey, *Nevill*.
 Wales, *Earwaker, Owen*.
 Westmorland, *Ferguson (Chancellor)*.
 Wilts, *Blackmore, Greenwell, Lewis, Pitt-Rivers, Short*.
 York, *Greenwell*.
 Prestwick Carr (Northumb.), *Hodgkin*.
 Printers, *Edwards, Jenkinson*.
 Quarter Sessions Records, *Barnes, Wake-man*.
 Ramsbury (Wilts), *Baber*.
 Registers, Church, *Bax, Hayward, Hoven-den, Leicester, Minet*.
 Repton (Derbysh.), *Irvine*.
 Revesby (Linc.), *Hope, Stanhope*.
 Richard I. pedes finium temp., *Brown*.
 Richmond (Surrey), *Smith*.
 Rings, *Fortnum, Waller*.
 Ripon (Yorks), *Fowler*.
 Roads, *Beloe*.
 Rocliffe (Northumb.), *Calverley*.
 Roger, Bishop of Sarum, *Church*.

ROMAN REMAINS :

- Antiquities, *Evans, Murray, Nichols.*
 Bath, *Green.*
 Binchester, *Haverfield, Hoopell.*
 Chester, *Earwaker, Haverfield.*
 Cornwall, *Iago.*
 Cumberland, *Ferguson.*
 Glastonbury, *Clothier.*
 Gloucestershire, *Ellis.*
 Hants, *Fox, Jones.*
 Kempston, *Elger.*
 Kent, *Payne.*
 London, *Fox.*
 Pottery, *Cuming, Ellis.*
 Prestwick Carr, *Hodgkin.*
 Ratisbon, *Lewis.*
 Road, *Beloe.*
 Rome, *Middleton.*
 S. India, *Thurston.*
 Spoonley Wood (Gloucester), *Middleton.*
 Surrey, *Leveson-Gower.*
 Sussex, *Michell-Whitley.*
 Westmorland, *Ferguson (Chancellor).*
 Romsey (Hants), *Davies.*
 Rosecommon Castle, *Murphy.*
 Rotherham (Yorks), *Brooke.*
 Rudbert (Saint), *Frazer.*
 Ruyton (Shropshire), *Kenyon.*
- Saalburg, *Price.*
 St. Albans (Herts), *Clarkson, Fowler.*
Waller.
 St. Cuthbert's Chapel (Northumb.), *Crossman.*
 St. Neots (Corn.), *Lefroy.*
 St. Reyne, *Norris.*
 St. White, *Norris.*
 Salzburg (Austria), *Frazer.*
 Samoan stories, *Abercromby.*
 Savarie, Bishop, *Church.*
 Sawston Hall, *Middleton.*
 Saxby (Leic.), *Cox.*
 SAXON REMAINS, *Montagu, Sawyer.*
 Cornwall, *Iago.*
 East Sheffield, *Money.*
 Saxby, *Cox.*
 Scarborough (Yorks), *Hope.*
 Scotland, *see* Edinburgh, Glasgow, Hawick, Melrose.
 SCULPTURE, *Holmes, Simonds.*
 Alabaster panels, *Bensly.*
 Christian (early), *Allen.*
 Sicilian Museum, *Munro.*
 Wooden figures, *Barrow-in-Furness, Hartshorne.*
 SEALS, *Cox, Eyre, Nightingale, Porter, Ware.*

- Selattyn (Shropshire), *Bulkeley Owen.*
 Selwyn family, *Codrington.*
 Seville (Spain), *Clarke.*
 Shefford, East (Berks), *Money.*
 Shenfield (Essex), *Chancellor.*
 Shengay, *Shimield.*
 Shrewsbury, *Blakeway, Drinkwater, Phillips.*
 Shropshire, *Phillips; see* Ruyton, Selattyn, Shrewsbury, Titterstone, Willey.
 Silchester (Hants), *Fox and Hope, Jones.*
 Simonside Hills (Northumb.), *Dixon.*
 Sligo, *Milligan.*
 Sneepe (Northumb.), *Hedley.*
 Someries (Herts), *Fowler.*
 Somerset, *Allen, Clarke (J. F. M.), Hobhouse; see also* Barrington, Bath, Beckery, Bruton, Crewkerne, Ford, Glastonbury, Ilchester, Keynsham, Pitney, Wells.
 Southampton, *Skelton.*
 Southwark (Surrey), *Dollman.*
 Spain, *Clarke.*
 Speen (Berks), *Money.*
 Spoonley Wood (Gloucester), *Middleton.*
 Sporting, *Wilson.*
 Staddon Heights (Devonshire), *Rowe.*
 Stafford, *Willson.*
 Staffordshire, *Bridgeman, Wrottesley; see also* Blymhill, Lichfield.
 Stamford Bridge (Yorks), *Leadman.*
 Stoke D'Abernon (Surrey), *Stephenson.*
 Streatham (Surrey), *Tarver.*
 Strelley family, *Kerry.*
 Strode family, *Batten, Helyar.*
 Suffolk, Henry, Duke of, *Clark.*
 Surrey, *Cooper, Crisp, Howard, Lewis, Williamson; see also* Battersea, Beddington, Capel, Croydon, Guildford, Linpsfield, Ockley, Richmond, Southwark, Stoke D'Abernon, Streatham, Wandsworth, Wimbledon.
 SUSSEX, *André, Codrington, Fenton, Michell-Whitley; see also* Arlington, Eastbourne, Hastings, Lewes, Towncreep, West Grinstead.
 Swallowfield, *Russell.*
 Sweden, *Perry.*
 Sword belts, *Hartshorne.*
- Tanagra, *Rome.*
 Tavistock (Devon), *Alford.*
 Teignmouth (Devonshire), *Lake, Rowe.*
 Tewkesbury, *Porter.*
 Thebes (Egypt), *Budge.*
 Thomond, *Westropp.*
 Thompson (S.), *Howard.*
 Tintagel (Cornw.), *Iago.*

- Tiptofts (Essex), *Middleton*.
 Titterstone Camp (Shropshire), *Lines*.
 Tobacco, *Hall, Hardy*.
 Tower of London, the, *Dillon*.
 Towers, round, *Bagnall-Oakeley*.
 Towncreep (Sussex), *Tatham*.
 Transilvania, *Haverfield*.
 Trefusis, *Jeffrey*.
 Truro (Cornwall), *Tregellas, Whitley*.
 Tynemouth Castle (Northumb.), *Adamson*.

 Union Jack, *Green*.

 Vergil (P.), *Ferguson*.
 Vergil (Saint), *Frazer*.
 Veysy family, *Atkinson*.
 Vincent (Aug.), *Howard*.

 Wakefield (Yorks), *Leadman, Walker*.
 Wallingford (Berks), *Harrison, Hedges, Sayer-Milward*.
 Wandsworth (Surrey), *Kershaw, Stephenson*.
 Warwickshire, *Fretton*; see also *Arden, Bidford*.
 Water supply, ancient systems, *Berry*.
 Wells (Somerset), *Buckle, Church*.
 West Meon, *Nisbett*.
 Westminster, *Dillon*.
 Westmorland, *Cowper, Taylor*.
 Whaplode (Linc.), *Foster, Grueber*.

 Wheathampstead (Herts), *Davys*.
 Wight, Isle of, see *Hants*.
 Willey (Shropshire), *Bridgeman*.
 William I., *Crowther*.
 William II., *Crowther*.
 Willibald (Saint), *Brownlow*.
 Wills, *Crisp, Duignan, Manning, Soames*.
 Wilts, *Lewis, Greenwell*; see also *Ivy-church, Lacock, Manningford Abbas, Ramsbury, Woodyates*.
 Wimbledon (Surrey), *Jackson, Nevill*.
 Winsford Hill (Devonshire), *Rhys*.
 Winwood (Yorks), *Leadman*.
 Withycombe Raleigh (Devonshire), *Brushfield*.
 Witney (Oxon), *Crowther, Norris*.
 Woodyates (Wilts), *Garson*.
 Workington (Cumberland), *Calverley*.
 Wulfgate of Donnington, *Duignan*.

 Yanwath (Cumberland), *Dymond*.
 York, *Fowler*.
 Yorke (Sir J.), *Clode*.
 Yorkshire, *Brown, Greenwell*; see also *Bramham Moor, Cridling Park, Doncaster Deanery, Elland, Heathfield, Howden, Marston Moor, Nostell, Osgoldcross Wapentake, Ripon, Rotherham, Scarborough, Stamford Bridge, Wakefield, Winwood, York*.
 Yorkshire (E. R.), *Allen*.
 Youngsbury (Herts), *Evans (J)*.

INDEX
OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS
PUBLISHED
IN
1892

[BEING THE SECOND ISSUE OF THE SERIES]

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE CONGRESS OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETIES IN UNION WITH THE
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

1893

HARRISON AND SONS,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON.

CONTENTS.

—

*[Those marked with an asterisk * are now for the first time included in the index ;
the others are continuations from the index of 1891.]*

—

- Anthropological Institute, Journal, vol. xxi.
 Antiquaries (London), Proceedings of the Society, 2nd S., vol. xiv.
 Antiquaries of Ireland, Proceedings of Royal Society of, 5th S., vol. ii.
 *Antiquaries of Scotland, Proceedings of the Society of, vol. xxvi.
 Archæologia, vol. liii, part i.
 Archæologia Æliana, N.S., vol. xvi.
 Archæologia Cambrensis, 5th S., vol. ix.
 *Archæologia Oxoniensis, part ii.
 Archæological Journal, vol. xlix.
 *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, Transactions, 2nd S., vol. iii.
 Berkshire Architectural and Antiquarian Society, Journal, vol. ii.
 *Birmingham and Midland Institute, Transactions, vol. xviii.
 Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xvi.
 British Archæological Association, Journal, vol. xlviii.
 British Architects (Royal Institute of), Transactions, N.S., vol. viii.
 Cambridge Antiquarian Society, Proceedings, vol. viii, part i.
 Clifton Antiquarian Club, vol. ii, part iii.
 Cornwall, Royal Institution of, Transactions, vol. xi.
 Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiquarian and Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xii.
 Derbyshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Journal, vol. xv.
 Devon Association, Transactions, vol. xxiii and xxiv.
 *Essex Archæological Society, Transactions, N.S., vol. iv.
 Folklore (Folklore Society), vol. iii.
 Glasgow Archæological Society, Transactions, N.S., vol. ii, part ii.
 Hellenic Studies, Journal of, vol. xiii.
 Huguenot Society, Publications of, vol. iii.
 Numismatic Chronicle, 3rd S., vol. xii.
 *Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. ix and x.
 *London and Middlesex Archæological Society, Transactions, N.S., vol. i.
 Royal Irish Academy, Proceedings, 3rd S., vol. ii.
 St. Albans Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, 1890 and 1891.
 St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society, Transactions, vol. iii.
 Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, 2nd S., vol. iv.
 Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, vol. xxxvii.
 (N.S., vol. xviii).

Surrey Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xi.
William Salt Archæological Society for Staffordshire, Transactions, vol. xiii.
Wilts Archæological and Natural History Magazine, vol. xxvii.
Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, vol. xii.

The following had not been issued in time for this Index :

Bath Field Club, Proceedings.	Warwickshire Field Club.
Berwickshire Naturalists' Club.	Salisbury Field Club.
Bucks, Records of.	Leicestershire Ant. and Arch. Soc.
Glastonbury Antiquarian Society.	Wincanton Club.
Hants Field Club.	Y Cymmrodor.
Norfolk Archæology.	Sussex Arch. Soc.

Note.—The Transactions of Devonshire Association, vol. xxiii, and of Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, vol. ix, are both for the year 1891 but were issued too late to include in last year's index.

INDEX OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS PUBLISHED IN 1892.

- ABERCROMBY (HON. J.). Magic songs of the Finns. *Folklore* iii. 49-66.
- Samoan tales. *Folklore*, iii. 158-165.
- An analysis of certain Finnish origins. *Folklore* iii. 309-336.
- ADAMSON (REV. C. E.). The manor of Haltwhistle. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 162-176.
- The Church of Haltwhistle. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 177-188.
- AITCHISON (G., A.R.A.). Byzantine architecture. *Trans. R. I. B. A.* N.S. viii. 221-264.
- ALFORD (REV. D. P., M.A.). "Dick of Devonshire." *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 431-440.
- ALLEN (J. ROMILLY, F.S.A. Scot.). Early Norman sculpture at Lincoln and Southwell. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 292-299.
- On the pressing need of a museum to contain a collection of casts, models, and photographs, illustrative of early art and architecture in Great Britain. *Arch. Oxon.*, Part 2, 75-80.
- Report on the sculptured stones older than A.D. 1100, with symbols and Celtic ornament, in the district of Scotland south of the river Dee; obtained under the Victoria Jubilee Gift of His Excellency Dr. R. H. Gunning, F.S.A. Scot. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 251-259.
- Notes on the ornamentation of the early Christian monuments of Wiltshire. *Wilt. Arch. and N. II. Mag.* xxvii. 50-65.
- Notes on the antiquities in co. Kerry, visited by the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, and the Cambrian Archæological Association, August, 1891. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. 11, 158-170; 255-284.
- AMERY (P. F. S.). Eleventh report of the committee on Devonshire folklore. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 49-54.

- AMERY (P. F. S.). A chapter in Devonshire history : County defence in 1794-97. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 214-218.
- ANDERSON (J., LL.D.). Notice of the discovery of a hoard of the bronze age, consisting chiefly of personal ornaments of bronze, amber, and gold, at Balmashanner, near Forfar. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 182-188.
- Notice of a bronze bell of Celtic type at Forteirot, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 434-439.
- ANDRÉ (J. L., F.S.A.). Widows and vowesses. *Arch. Journ.* xlix. 69-82.
- Charlwood Church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xi. 3-24.
- ANDREW (SAMUEL). Bucton. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* x. 46-66.
- ARMFIELD (REV. H. T., M.A., F.S.A.). On some ancient boulders scattered in the district of the Colnes. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 61-69.
- ARNOLD-BEMROSE (H., M.A., F.G.S.). The Derby Company of Mercers. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xv. 113-160.
- AUDEN (H. M.). Shrewsbury Corporation Insignia. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iv. 118.
- AXON (ERNEST). Bibliography of Lancashire and Cheshire antiquities. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 211-221; x. 230-236.
- AXON (W. E. A.). The symbolism of the five wounds of Christ. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* x. 67-77.
- Manchester and Macclesfield Pardon brasses. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* x. 99-110.
- BAGNALL-OAKELEY (MARY ELLEN). Ancient sculptures in the south porch of Malmesbury Abbey Church. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 16-19.
- Ladies' costume in the Middle Ages, as represented on the monumental effigies and brasses. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 111-126.
- BAILEY (G.). Roman and other coins found at Little Chester; with historical notes, &c. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xv. 20-25.
- BAILEY (G.). Old gravestones discovered at S. Peter's, Derby, 1891-2. *Jour. Derbysh. and Arch. N. H. Soc.* xv. 65-66.
- BAIN (J., F.S.A. Scot.). Sir John Robsart and his daughter Amy, the first wife of Leicester. *Arch. Journ.* xlix. 161-163.
- Remarks suggested by Dr. Raven's "Caledonian Campanology." *Arch. Journ.* xlix. 329-332.

- BAKER (F. B.). Some coin types of Asia Minor. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 89-97.
- BALFOUR (HENRY). Stone implements from the Malay Peninsula in the Pitt-Rivers museum. *Arch. Oxon.* Part 2, 85-90.
- BARING-GOULD (REV. S.). An ancient settlement on Trewortha Marsh. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xi. 57-70.
- BARKLY (SIR HENRY, K.C.B., G.C.M.G.). Arnold de Berkeley, Baron of the Exchequer, 1264. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 167-182.
- BATES (C. J.). The names of persons and places mentioned in the early lives of St. Cuthbert. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 81-92.
- BATESON (E.). Notes of a journey from Oxford to Embleton and back in 1464. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 113-120.
- BATHER (A. G.). The bronze fragments of the Acropolis. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 124-130.
- BAXTER (REV. G. C., F.S.A. Scot.). Some unrecorded relics in the parishes of Cargill, Scone, and St. Martin's. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 221-224.
- BAZELEY (REV. W.). The architecture of Malmesbury Abbey Church. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 6-15.
- Notes on the early English Lady Chapel of Gloucester Cathedral built by Ralph and Olympias de Wylington, A.D. 1224. *Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iv. 183-198.
- BEER (J. T., F.S.A. Scot.). Notice on a submarine deposit of Samian ware off the coast of Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 49-57.
- BEGG (J.). Impressions of a Pugin student during his tour (1890). *Trans. R.I.B.A., N.S.* viii. 365-386.
- BELCHER (ERNEST). The history of Moreton-in-Marsh. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 52-60.
- BELCHER (J.), FRITH (W. S.), and LEE (T. S.). Sculpture and sculptors' methods in relation to architecture. *Trans. R.I.B.A., N.S.* viii. 49-64.
- BELLEROUCHE (E.). The siege of Ostend; or the new Troy. *Publus. Huguenot Soc.* iii. 427-539.
- BELTRAMI (LUCA). The central pillars of Milan Cathedral. *Trans. R.I.B.A., N.S.* viii. 265-272.
- BENNETT (NORMAN). On some antiquities found during the recent excavations on Messrs. Foster's premises in Silver Street. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 58-60.
- BENT (J. T., F.S.A.). Notes on some remarkable remains at Zimbabwe, Mashonaland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 165-169.

- BERKS. Early Berkshire Wills, *ante* 1558. *Jour. Berks. A. and A. Soc.* ii. 149-156.
- BERNARD (J. H., B.D.). On some recently discovered fragments of an old Latin version of Holy Scripture. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 155-168.
- BERRY (H. F., M.A.). On the use of signs in the ancient monasteries, with special reference to a code used by the Victorine Canons at St. Thomas's Abbey, Dublin. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 107-125.
- BIGGER (F. J.). Local Folklore. *Belfast Nat. Field Club* 2nd S. iii. 545-548.
- BILLSON (C. J.). The Easter Hare. *Folklore* iii. 441-466.
- BIRCH (G. H., F.S.A.). Greyfriars. *Trans. St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* iii. 101-104.
- BIRCH (W. DE GRAY, F.S.A.). A few notes on the Gods of Britain. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 110-123.
- BIRD (W. H. B.). The last visitation of Shropshire 1663. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iv. 59-63.
- BLACK (G. F.). Notice of stone implements, &c., from Asia and Africa, in the national collection. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 398-412.
- BLAIR (MRS.). Items of folklore principally from county Down. *Belfast Nat. Field Club* 2nd S. iii. 583-586.
- BLAIR (ROBERT, F.S.A.). Discovery of a Roman inscribed altar at Wallsend. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 171-172.
- Discovery of a Roman inscription at South Shields. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 293-294.
- BLAKEWAY (REV. J. B., M.A.). History of Shrewsbury hundred or liberties. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iv. 339-374.
- BLASHILL (THOMAS). Sutton in Holderness and the monks of Meaux. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 100-109.
- BODLEIAN LIBRARY, a suggestion for the enlargement of. *Arch. Oxon.* I. pt. 2, 81-84.
- BOYD (W.). Final concords or pedes finium of Staffordshire, *temp.* Elizabeth, abstracted from the original Feet of Fines in the Public Record Office. *William Salt Arch. Soc. for Stafford* xiii. 207-300.
- BRADLEY (J. W., B.A.). Miniatures. *Trans. Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xviii. 44-55.
- BRAMBLE (LIEUT.-COL. J. R., F.S.A.). A rare Bristol book. *Clifton Antiq. Club* ii. 251-258.

- BRIGHTMAN (REV. F. E., M.A.). The cross in its relation to the altar. *Trans. St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* iii. 105-112.
- BROOK (A. J. S., F.S.A. Scot). An account of the maces of the Universities of St. Andrew's, Glasgow, Aberdeen, and Edinburgh, the College of Justice, the City of Edinburgh, &c. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 440-514.
- BROWN (PROF. G. BALDWIN) and REV. H. WHITEHEAD. The monuments in the choir and transepts of Lanercost Abbey. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 312-343.
- BROWNLOW (VERY REV. CANON, M.A.). Saint Boniface in England. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 151-162.
- The brother and sister of Saint Willibald. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 225-238.
- BRUSHFIELD (T. N., M.D.). Recent discoveries in East Budleigh Church, Devonshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 67-72.
- The Church of All Saints, East Budleigh. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 239-306; xxiv. 219-358.
- BRUTON (E. G.). Broughton Castle. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 280-282.
- BRYDALL (ROBERT). Note on an old sandal found at Kinning Park, Glasgow. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 191-192.
- BUCKLE (A., B.A.). A century in the Kings Manor at York. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 7-14.
- BUCKLE (E.). Lytescary. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xviii. 101-110.
- BUDGE (E. A. W., LITT. D., F.S.A.). On some Egyptian bronze weapons in the collections of John Evans, Esq., and the British Museum. *Archæologia* liii. 83-94.
- BULKELEY-OWEN (HON. MRS.). Selattyn: A history of the parish. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iv. 1-58, 199-240.
- BULLEID (ARTHUR). A late Celtic crannoge discovered and excavated near Glastonbury in 1892. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 289-291.
- BURKE (H. F.). Confirmation of arms to Richard Howland, D.D. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xi. 38.
- BURTCHAELL (G. D., M.A., LL.B., M.R.I.A.). The Geraldines of county Kilkenny: Part 1, The barons of Burnchurch. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 358-376.
- BUTLER (ISAAC). A Journey to Lough Derg. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 13-24, 126-136.
- CALVERLEY (REV. W. S., F.S.A.). The Roman Fort on Hardknott

- known as Hardknott Castle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 419-430.
- CALVERLEY (REV. W. S., F.S.A.). Crosses at Waberthwaite Church and at High Aketon farm in the parish of Bromfield. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 458-462.
- Tympanum at Bridekirk Church. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 463-469.
- CALVERT (DR.). Richard Gardiner's "profitable instructions," 1603. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iv. 241-263.
- CARRINGTON (W. A.). Illustrations of ancient place-names in Bakewell and the vicinity, from original archives preserved at Haddon Hall, and from other sources. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xv. 31-64.
- CARTER (W. F., B.A.). Notes on the Domesday of Warwickshire. *Trans. Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xviii. 28-29.
- CHESTER (REV. GREVILLE I.). On archaic engravings on rocks near Gebel Silsileh in Upper Egypt. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 120-130.
- CHISHOLM-BATTEN (E.). The centenary of William Smith, LL.D., the father of English geology. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xviii. 351-361.
- CHOPE (R. P., B.A.). Dialect of Hartland. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 420-429.
- CHRISTISON (D., M.D.). On some obscure remains in the parish of Dailly, Ayrshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 177-179.
- CLARK (J. W.). Notes on chained libraries at Cesena, Wells and Guildford. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 1-18.
- On some fragments of seventeenth century book cases at Clare College. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 18-23.
- CLARKSON (S. F., F.R.I.B.A.). St. Nicholas Church, Stevenage. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1890 and 1891, 48-62.
- CLEPHAN (R. C.). The Hanseatic confederation, with special reference to the rise and progress of the English factories and trading connection with Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 211-248.
- CLOUSTON (W. A.). The baker of Beaulieu. *Folklore* iii. 183-192.
- COCHRANE (R., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., M.R.I.A.). Notes on the "Ancient Monuments Protection (Ireland) act, 1892," and the previous legislation connected therewith. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 411-429.
- COCKAYNE (A. E.). Dorothy Vernon. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xv. 177-178.

- COCKAYNE (A. E.). Archæology in Derbyshire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 127-138.
- COLCHESTER, the Siege of. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 205-218.
- COLEMAN (J.). The graveyards of the great island. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 248-254.
- COLES (F. R., Corr. Mem. S.A. Scot.). The motes, forts, and doons of the stewartry of Kirkeudbrightshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 117-170.
- COLLIER (W. F.). Some sixty years' reminiscences of Plymouth. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 86-95.
- COLLINS (J. H., F.G.S.). On the origin and development of ore deposits in the west of England. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xi. 111-184.
- COLSON (F. H., M.A.). Herriek in Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 70-75.
- COMPTON (C. H.). Rievaulx Abbey. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 15-25.
- Note on Furness Abbey. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 238-241.
- CONSTABLE (G. W., F.S.A. Scot.). Notice of further excavations in Harelaw Cairn, Fifeshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 114-117.
- COOPER (REV. T. S., M.A.). The church plate of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xi. 39-105.
- CORFIELD (F. C.). Archæological gleanings in the neighbourhood of Codnor Castle. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xv. 105-112.
- COSSON (THE BARON DE, F.S.A.). On an Italian sword bearing an Arabic inscription of the 15th century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 238-242.
- COTTON (R. W.) and ROWE (J. B.). Third report of the committee on Devonshire records. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 150-170.
- COWPER (H. SWAINSON, F.S.A.). The state of Furness Abbey; bone cave at Grange-over-Sands; figured stone from Windermere; waterpipes from Hampsfell. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 225-231.
- Roman remains at Stone Cross, near Kendal. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 268-269.
- Notes on a bone cave near Grange-over-Sands. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 277-279.
- COX (REV. J. C., LL.D., F.S.A.). Field names and their value, with a

- proposal for their systematic investigation. *Arch. Journ.* xlix. 363-371.
- CRIPPS (W., C.B., F.S.A.). On a mediæval chalice and paten found in Wales. *Arch. Journ.* xlix. 83-85.
- CRIPPS (W., C.B., F.S.A.). Old church plate in the counties of Northumberland and Durham. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 249-258.
- CRISP (F. A.). Surrey wills. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xi. 106-139.
- CROFTON (H. T.). Manchester Gilds and the records of the Lichfield Corvisors. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* x. 1-24.
- CUNNINGHAM (A.). Coins of the Kushâns or Great Yue-ti. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 40-82, 98-159.
- CURLE (J. junr., F.S.A. Scot.). Notes on two brochs recently discovered at Bow, Midlothian, and Torwoodlee, Selkirkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 68-84.
- CURREY (H. E., M.A.). Contributions from the Court Rolls of the Manor of Little Chester. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xv. 99-104.
- DAMES (M. LONGWORTH). Balochi tales. *Folklore* iii. 517-528.
- DANIEL (REV. C. H. O.). Worcester College, Oxford. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 103-110.
- DARBY (S.). Cookham: its name and history. *Jour. Berks A. and A. Soc.* ii. 134-137.
- DARTNELL (G. E.). Richard Jefferies. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvii. 69-99.
- DASENT (A. I.). An inventory of ancient sacramental plate in the county of Berks. *Jour. Berks A. and A. Soc.* ii. 76-82, 102-104.
- DAVEY (REV. PREB. W. H.). Charters connected with Lampeter and Llanbadarn Fawr. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 308-314.
- DAVIES (D. GRIFFITH). Llanallgo, Anglesey. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 168-169.
- DAVYS (REV. CANON). Notes on St. Ippolyts Church and parish, Herts. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1890 and 1891, 36-39.
- DAVYS (T.). Note on St. Mary Church, Hemel Hempstead. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1890 and 1891, 28-32.
- Notes on Aston Bury. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1890 and 1891, 63-67.
- DAY (R., F.S.A., M.R.I.A.). On posey rings. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 63-65.

- DENDY (F. W.). The ancient farms of Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 121-156.
- DERBY. A calendar of the fines for the county of Derby, from their commencement in the reign of Richard I. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xv. 1-19.
- DE LABILLIERE (F. P.). Incidents of Huguenot history in the reign of Queen Anne. *Publus. Huguenot Soc.* iv. 65-76.
- DE VITRÉ (J. D.). Some Berkshire crosses. *Jour. Berks A. and A. Soc.* ii. 98-101, 167-170.
- DITCHFIELD (REV. P. H., F.S.A.). On the discovery of a Saxon grave at Lockridge, near Wantage. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 103.
- DIXON (D. D.). Notes on the Jacobite movement in Upper Coquetdale, 1715. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 93-112.
- DONALD (C. D., F.S.A. Scot.). The Ramshorn Kirk and Kirkyard. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 184-188.
- DORE (J. R.). On some early printed editions of the English Bible. *Trans. St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* iii. 86-88.
- DREDGE (J. I.). A few sheaves of Devon Bibliography. *Devon Assoc.* xxiv. 476-526.
- DRINKWATER (REV. C. H., M.A.). Deed relating to lands in Tateley, made by Henry de Broom in 1373. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iv. 115-117.
- Grant of lands in Pontesbury in A.D. 1351. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iv. 175-182.
- DRYDEN (SIR HENRY, BART.). Door frame at Ampney St. Mary, co. Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 127-131.
- DUCKETT (SIR G. BART.). Gundreda, Countess of Warennce. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xii. 123-132.
- DUDGEON (P., F.S.A. Scot.). Notice of St. Queran's well at Cargen, and offerings recently made to it. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 63-65.
- DYMOND (C. W., F.S.A.). The Roman fort on Hardknott known as Hardknott Castle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 390-419.
- EASTWOOD (J. W., M.D.). York as an early British and English centre of life and learning. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 31-37.
- EBBLEWHITE (E. A.). Flintshire Genealogical Notes. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 120-128, 315-325.
- ELLIOTT (REV. A. L., M.A.). The Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 25-41.

- ELLIS (A. S.). Yorkshire Deeds. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xii. 92-115, 230-262.
- On the Arms of De Aton. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xii. 263-266.
- ELLWOOD (REV. T., M.A.), and EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON. The Landnama-Book of Iceland, as it illustrates the dialect, place-names, folklore, and antiquities of Cumberland, Westmorland, and North Lancashire. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 283-311.
- ELMSLIE (D.). Folk tales of Central Africa. *Folklore* iii. 92-110.
- ELWORTHY (F. T.). Twelfth report of the committee on Devonshire verbal provincialisms. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 125-143.
- "Crying the neck." *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 353-370.
- Canonsleigh. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 359-376.
- Notes on Wellington. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xviii. 220-311.
- ELY (TALFOURD, M.A., F.S.A.). The shield as a weapon of offence. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 297-307.
- EVANS (SIR JOHN, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., V.P.S.A.). An Archæological Survey of Hertfordshire. *Archæologia* liii. 245-262.
- Notes on the horse-shoe custom at Oakham, Rutlandshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 92-94.
- The law of treasure trove, illustrated by a recent case. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 217-222.
- Grant of a Manor in Studham. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc. for 1890 and 1891*, 32-36.
- Coins of Henry I. of England found in Italy. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 83-86.
- EYRE (Most Rev. Archbishop, LL.D., D.D.). The inscription in the Chapter House of Glasgow Cathedral. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 154-157.
- FAIRBANK (F. R., M.D., F.S.A.). Roman remains in Doncaster. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 139-140.
- Fishlake Rectory. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xii. 36-37.
- FAVARGER (H.). Modern Building in Egypt. *Trans. R.I.B.A., N.S.* viii. 33-48.
- FAWCETT (W. M.). Notes on work now in progress at Elsworth Church, Cambridgeshire. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 28-31.
- FERGUSON (THE WORSHIPFUL CHANCELLOR, F.S.A.). A "Tau Ring"

- found at Keswick. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 266-271.
- Incense Cup found at Old Partos, Kirkoswald. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 275-276.
- On a massive timber platform of early date uncovered at Carlisle, and on sundry relics found in connection therewith. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 344-364.
- Discovery of miscellaneous antiquities at Tullie House, Carlisle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 37-43.
- A Roman inscription found near Carlisle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 261-262, 267.
- On the Roman cemeteries of Luguwallium, and on a sepulchral slab of Roman date found recently. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 365-374.
- The Roman fort on Hardknott known as Hardknott Castle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 375-390.
- FERGUSON (MARGARET J.). Triple vases of Roman date found at Carlisle. *Trans. Cumb. Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 272-274.
- FFRENCH (REV. J. F. M., M.R.I.A.). On two rare stone implements found at Lough Gur, county Limerick. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 42-45.
- St. Mullins, county Carlow. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 377-388.
- FISHWICK (HENRY, F.S.A.). Tonge Hall in the parish of Prestwich cum Oldham. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* x. 25-32.
- FITZGERALD (LORD W., M.R.I.A.). The Round Tower of Castledermot. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 66-69.
- FITZHERBERT (REV. REGD. H. C., M.A.). Notice of two Ancient Deeds relating to Hambury. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xv. 197-200.
- FLETCHER (REV. W. G. D., M.A., F.S.A.). Letter from the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield to the bailiffs of Shrewsbury concerning the cure of Nesse, 1568. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iv. 64.
- The Shropshire lay subsidy roll of 1327. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iv. 287-338.
- FOLKLORE BIBLIOGRAPHY. *Folklore* iii. 561-568.
- FORBES (DR. R.). Discovery of Etruscan Temples at Faleria. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 245-250.

- FORTNUM (C. D. E., D.C.L., F.S.A.). Opening address of the antiquarian section of the Cambridge meeting. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 281-292.
- FOSTER (J. E.) On two books printed by John Siberch. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 31.
- FOWLER (REV. H., M.A.). Berkhamstead Castle. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1890 and 1891, 17-28.
- "The six hills," Stevenage. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1890-1891, 40-48.
- F[OWLER] (J. T.). James Fowler, F.S.A. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xii. 78-82.
- FOWLER (REV. J. T., M.A., F.S.A.). On a portrait bust with inscription in Frampton Church, Lincolnshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 16-18.
- Middleton St. George: Cross in the garden at the Low Hall. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 45-46.
- Mural paintings in Pittington Church. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xii. 38-41.
- FOX (G. E., F.S.A.). Recent discoveries of Roman remains in Lincoln. *Archæologia* liii. 233-238.
- Excavations on the site of the Roman city at Silchester, Hants, in 1891; with a note on the animal remains found during the excavations by Herbert Jones, Esq. *Archæologia* liii. 263-288.
- FRANKS (A. W., C.B. Litt.D. F.R.S., F.S.A.). On some Chinese Rolls with Buddhist legends and representations. *Archæologia* liii. 239-244.
- On two packs of old English cards preserved in the Print Department of the British Museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 72-89.
- Some ornamental cases of leather. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 246-254.
- FRAZER (W., F.R.C.S.I., M.R.I.A.). On the musical sounds employed in hunting game in the year 1676. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 156-157.
- On jet beads found in Ireland. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 221-223.
- On a wooden vessel obtained from a bog near Newry. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 285-286.
- On sickles (so-called) of bronze found in Ireland with a list of those already discovered. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 381-390.

- GARDNER (E. A.). Palladia from Mycenae. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 21-24.
- Archæology in Greece, 1892. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 139-152.
- GARDNER (J. S., F.L.S., F.G.S.). Wrought-Ironwork; Renaissance Period. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* N.S. viii. 273-298.
- Enamels in connection with ecclesiastical art. *Trans. St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* iii. 89-100.
- GARDNER (Percy, F.S.A.). Cacus on a black-figured vase. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 70-76.
- Tithonus on a red-figured vase. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 137-138.
- GARRARD (J.). On the famous Sancy Diamond. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 116-117.
- GODDARD (REV. E. H.). Notes on pre-Norman sculptured stones in Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvii. 43-49.
- GOMME (G. L., F.S.A.). President's address to the Folklore Society *Folklore* iii. 1-25.
- GOSSET (MARY H.). A family of modellers in wax. *Publus. Huguenot Soc.* iii. 540-568.
- GOTCH (J. A., F.S.A.). Audley End. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 293-300.
- GOUDIE (G., F.S.A. Scot.). The Fouds, Lawrightmen, and Ranselmen. of Shetland parishes. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 189-212.
- GOULD (J. C.). Notes on the travels of Cosmo through England in 1669. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 70-80.
- Remarks upon an ancient cemetery in Chigwell parish. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 196-201.
- GOWER (G. L., F.S.A.). Stone crosses from Titsey, Oxted, and Tandridge. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xi. 30-34.
- GRANTLEY (LORD, F.S.A.). A unique styca of ÆTHELRED I, King of Northumbria. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 87-88.
- GRAY (J. M., F.S.A. Scot.). Notes on examples of old heraldic and other glass, existing in or having connection with Scotland; with especial reference to the heraldic rondel preserved at Woodhouselee. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 34-48.
- GRAY (WILLIAM, M.R.I.A.). Worked flints, ancient and modern. *Belfast Nat. Field Club*, 2nd S. iii. 548-569, 612-626.
- GREGOR (REV. W.). Guardian spirits of wells and locks. *Folklore* iii. 67-73.
- GRENSIDE (REV. W. B., M.A.). Letter from Edmund Withers to his brother Rev. William Withers, Vicar of Tunstall. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xii. 133-135.

- GRIFFITH (J. E.). British antiquities found at Plas-Bach near Cerrig Ceinwen, Anglesey. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 242-243.
- GROVER (J. W., F.S.A.). On the discovery of Roman remains at 50, Cornhill, in the City of London. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 6-8.
- GRUENER (H. A.). Badge of the guild of silk, woollen, clothworkers, and mercers at Middlebury. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 182-183.
- English personal medals from 1760. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 227-246, 300-323.
- Forgeries of Roman large brass coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 255-256.
- GUTCH (MRS.). The Pied Piper of Hamelin. *Folklore* iii. 227-252.
- GUTHRIE (REV. R. R. L., F.S.A. Scot.). Notice of a seal of James, first Viscount Seafield, afterwards Lord Chancellor of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 180-182.
- HARDY (W. J., F.S.A.). Remarks on the history of seat-reservation in churches. *Archæologia* liii. 95-106.
- HARRIS (REV. S. G., M.A.). Samuel Hieron, a Devonshire vicar in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I. *Devon Assoc.* xxiv. 77-85.
- HARRISON (B.). On certain rude implements from the North Downs. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxi. 263-267.
- HARRISON (J. PARK, M.A.). On the discovery of a pre-Norman clerestory window at Oxford. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 141-143.
- On a pre-Norman clerestory window and some additional early work recently discovered in Oxford Cathedral. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 155-160.
- On a pre-Norman window and other early work lately discovered in Oxford Cathedral. *Arch. Oxon.* Part 1, 23-31.
- Chevron or sun beads in the Oxford Museums. *Arch. Oxon.* Part 2, 53-65.
- HARRISON (WILLIAM). The turnpike roads of Lancashire and Cheshire, and in adjacent counties. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 101-134; x. 237-248.
- Archæological finds in Lancashire. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* x. 249-254.
- HARTLAND (E. S., F.S.A.). Report on folk-tale research. *Folklore* iii. 111-129.
- The sin eater. *Folklore* iii. 145-157.
- HASSÉ (REV. L., M.R.I.A.). An urn-burial on the site of Monasterboice, county Louth. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 145-150.

- HAVERFIELD (F., M.A., F.S.A.). Roman inscriptions in Britain 1890-91. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 176-201.
- Some notable Romano-British inscriptions. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 215-233.
- A new altar from Wallsend dedicated to Jupiter. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 76-80.
- A new Roman inscription from South Shields. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 157-161.
- Manuscript materials for Romano-British epigraphy. *Arch. Oxon.* Part 1, 15-22.
- The epigraphic evidence as to the date of Hadrian's Wall. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 44-55.
- Note on a Roman inscribed bronze tablet lately found at Colchester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 108-112, 183-187.
- On the site of Portus Adurni and the River Adur. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 112-116.
- On a Roman inscription found near Carlisle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 263-267.
- On a fragment of Roman tile found at Carlisle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 280-282.
- HEADLAM (J. W.). The procedure of the Gortynian inscription. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 48-69.
- HEALY (REV. J., LL.D.). Prehistoric stone monuments of Brittany. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 213-220.
- HEWISON (REV. J. K., M.A., F.S.A. SCOT.). Bute in early Christian times. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 158-160.
- HEYWOOD (N.). Captain Peter Heywood. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 135-146.
- The five-shilling pieces of England. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* x. 111-122.
- HICKS (W. S.). Notes on the recent discoveries at Kirk-Whelpington Parish Church. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 47-51.
- HICKSON (MISS). Old place-names and surnames. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 137-144, 389-397.
- HIGGINS (T. W. E.). Notes on the first foot superstition. *Folklore* iii. 362-364.
- HIGGINS (A., F.S.A.). Notes on the Church of St. Francis, or Tempio Malatestiano, at Rimini; more especially as regards the sculptured decorations. *Archæologia* liii. 171-210.
- Notes on two painted account book covers from Sicña. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 26-29.

- HIGGINS (A., F.S.A.). A remarkable 12th or 13th century marble statue of the enthroned Madonna at Sta. Margherita on the Genoese Riviera. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 327-330.
- HILL (J.). Unpublished records relating to Birmingham. *Trans. Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xviii. 1-13.
- HIRST (REV. J.). On guildship in Anglo-Saxon monasteries. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 107-119.
- HISLOP (J. F., F.S.A. Scot.). Notes on a heraldic panel found in the Parish Church of Prestonpans in November, 1891. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 241-250.
- HODGKIN (T., D.C.L., F.S.A.). The Battle of Flodden. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 1-45.
- HODGSON (J. C.). An account of the customs of the Court Leet and Court Baron of Morpeth, with the court roll of 1632. (Extracted from Mr. Woodman's collection.) *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 52-75.
- HOGGAN (F. E., M.D.). The leper terra-cotta of Athens. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 101-102.
- HOLMES (R.). Dodsworth Yorkshire Notes: the Wapentake of Osgoldersoss. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xii. 42-77.
- HONE (N.). Portion of assize roll 12 EDWARD I, relating to the hundred of Beynhurst, Berks. *Jour. Berks. A. and A. Soc.* ii. 138-144.
- HOOPPELL (REV. R. E., M.A., LL.D., D.C.L.). The Froudes, or Frowdes, of Devon. *Devon Assoc.* xxiv. 441-457.
- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN, M.A.). One of two maces formerly belonging to the corporation of Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 66-67.
- The maces and common seal of the borough of Burford, Oxon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 163-165.
- Some remains of early vestments found in a bishop's coffin at Worcester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 196-200.
- The maces and seals of the borough of Winchelsea. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 258-261.
- HOWARD (J. J., LL.D., F.S.A.) and MILL STEPHENSON (B.A. F.S.A.). Visitation of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xi. pp.
- HOWARTH (O. H.). Prehistoric stonework of Mexico. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 1-9.
- HUDD (ALFRED E., F.S.A.). Notes on some Scottish Brochs. *Clifton Antiq. Club* ii. 239-243.
- Two deeds of 1348 and 1434 relating to St. Katherine's

Hospital, Bedminster, co. Somerset. *Clijton Antiq. Club* ii. 244-250.

HUGHES (PROF.). Exhibition and description of objects from ancient Indian cave-dwellings and cliff-dwellings in Arizona. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 23-28.

——— On the recent discovery of two ancient ditches and objects of medieval date between Hobson Street and Sidney Street, Cambridge. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 32-55.

——— On the camp at Ardoch in Perthshire. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 57-58.

HUMPHREYS (A. L.). Some sources of history for the Monmouth Rebellion and the Bloody Assizes. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist.* N.S. xviii. 312-326.

HUNT (REV. W.). Edward Augustus Freeman. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xviii. 370-388.

HUTCHESON (A., F.S.A. Scot.). Notice of the recent discovery of fragments of ancient sculptured crosses at the cathedral church, St. Andrews. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 215-220.

HYETT (F. A.). The last battle of the first civil war. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 61-67.

INGLIS (A. W., F.S.A. Scot.). "Auld Lang Syne," its origin, poetry, and music, by James Dick, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 379-397.

IRVINE (J. T., F.S.A. Scot.). Notes on the so-called monument of Abbot Hedda, in the cathedral church of Peterborough. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 156-161.

——— Notes on specimens of interlacing ornament which occur at Kirkstall Abbey, near Leeds, Yorkshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 26-30.

JACKSON (C. J., F.S.A.). The spoon and its history; its form, material, and development, more particularly in England. *Archæologia* liii. 107-146.

JAGO (REV. W.). Note on the discovery of an ogham inscription in Cornwall. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 214-215.

JAMES (M. R.). The sculptures in the Lady Chapel at Ely. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 345-362.

JEVONS (F. B.). Iron in Homer. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 25-31.

JOHNSTON (J. M. C.). Coin of Nadir Shah struck at Pokhara. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 88.

——— Coins of Násir-ed-din struck at Shooster and Herát. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 184.

- JOHNSTON (J. M. C.). Gold and silver bar money of Mozambique. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 330-331.
- JONES (DAVID). Sir Rhys ap Thomas; a study in family history and Tudor politics. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 81-101, 192-214.
- JONES (L.). Churchwardens' accounts of the town of Ludlow. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iv. 119-174.
- JONES (WINSLOW). Font in Dolton Church, North Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 197-202.
- Sir John de Sully, K.G. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 163-182.
- KEENE (C. H.) On two Greek Ostraka from Egypt belonging to the third century B.C. and the first century A.D. respectively. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 121-123.
- On a stone with a Greek inscription (early Christian) from Upper Egypt. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 295-298.
- KENYON (R. LL.). Prehistoric Shropshire. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iv. 264-286.
- KERR (C., M.A.). Notice of the excavation of a chambered cairn in the parish of Farr, Sutherlandshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 65-67.
- KERRY (REV. CHAS.). A history of Peak Forest. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xv. 67-98.
- KEYSER (C. E., M.A., F.S.A.). On some mural paintings recently discovered in the churches of Little Horwood and Padbury, Buckinghamshire. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 333-344.
- A recently discovered panel painting of the Doom. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 399-401.
- KILLICK (REV. JOHN H.). Little Compton; its church and manor house. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 96-102.
- KING (H. W.). Destruction of Church monuments in Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 161-171.
- The lawless court of the Honour of Rayleigh. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 179-195.
- Description of a Roman oven or kiln discovered at South Shoebury. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 202-204.
- KIRBY (T. F., M.A., F.S.A.). On some fifteenth century drawings of Winchester College; New College, Oxford; &c. *Archæologia* liii. 229-232.
- On some Roman remains discovered at Twyford, Hants, in August, 1891. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 11-12.
- KNOWLES (W. J., M.R.I.A.). Recently discovered finds in the county of Antrim. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 46-49.

- LACH-SZYRMA (REV. W. S.). Traditions of Constantine the Great. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 242-244.
- LANE-POOLE (S.). *Fasti Arabici*, Mr. J. M. C. Johnston's Cabinet. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 160-173.
- LANGDON (A. G.). An ogham stone at Lewannick in Cornwall. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 336-339; *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 251-252.
- LASHAM (F.). Palæolithic man in West Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xi. 25-29.
- LATIMER (JOHN). The manor of Clifton. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 201-207.
- LAVER (H., F.S.A., F.L.S.). Description of a gold signet ring found at Layer Marney. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 81-83.
- Rayleigh Mount: a British Oppidum. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 172-178.
- A sketch of the early history of Colchester. *Publus. Huguenot Soc.* iv. 45-52.
- Recent discoveries of Roman remains near the castle at Colchester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 242-244.
- LAWRENCE (L. A.). On a hoard of groats of the 15th and 16th centuries. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 278-299.
- LEES (REV. T., M.A., F.S.A.). Attempt to interpret the meaning of the carvings on certain stones in the churchyard of Heysham, Lancashire. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 38-48.
- LEGG (J. W., M.D., F.S.A.). The black scarf of modern church dignitaries and the grey almuce of mediæval canons. *Trans. St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* iii. 41-48.
- A comparative study of the time in the Christian Liturgy at which the elements are prepared and set on the Holy Table. *Trans. St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* iii. 49-85.
- LETTIS (REV. E. F., M.A.). Radclyffe brasses in Manchester Church. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 90-100.
- LEWIS (A. L.). Stone circles of Britain. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 136-154.
- On the relative position of certain hills and stone circles in England and Wales. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 150-154.
- LEWIS (BUNNELL, F.S.A.). The antiquities of Pola and Aquileia. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 234-257, 372-396.
- LEWIS (MRS. S. S.). Nawâmees in the peninsula of Sinai. *Camb. Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 61-63.
- LLOYD (R. D., F.R.H.S.). Historical chart and notes on the origin of

- the British Victorian Monarchy. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 203-208.
- LOCKHART (REV. W., A.M., F.S.A. Scot.). Notices of Ethelred, Earl of Fife, and Abbot of Dunkeld, and his place in the Royal Family of Scotland in the eleventh century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 104-113.
- LONDON, Abstracts of the inquisitiones post mortem relating to the city of. *Lond. and Midd. Arch. Soc.* N.S. vol. i. 1-32.
- LONGFIELD (T. H.). Note on some cinerary urns found at Tallaght, county of Dublin. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 400-401.
- LOVELL (WALTER). Queen Eleanor's crosses. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 17-43.
- LUCAS (LIEUT.-COL. W. J.). Witham, Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 84-119.
- LYTE (H. C. M., F.S.A.). The Lytes of Lytescary. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xviii. 1-100.
- MACDONALD (J.). Bantu customs and legends. *Folklore* iii. 337-359.
- MACGILLIVRAY (W. W. S., F.S.A. Scot.). Notices of the Arbuthnott Missal, Psalter, and office of the Blessed Virgin. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 89-104.
- MACGUIRE (G.). Notes on the York Corporation Insignia. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 144-153.
- MACKAY (J., F.S.A. Scot.). Notice of the excavation of the Broch at Ousdale, Caithness. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 351-357.
- MACKINTOSH (G.). Notice of the excavation of a sepulchral tumulus called the Law, in the parish of Urquhart, Elginshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 67-68.
- MACLEAN (SIR JOHN, F.S.A.). Pedes finium, or excerpts from the feet of fines for the county of Gloucester from the 7th JOHN to the 57th HENRY III. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 183-195.
- MACMICHAEL (J. H.). Marriage in Celtic Britain. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 154-166, 217-228.
- The horn of Ulphus in York Minster. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 251-262.
- M'NEILL (M., F.S.A. Scot.). Notice of the discovery of a Viking interment in the island of Colonsay. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 61-62.
- MALLORY (H. LEIGH, M.A.). Mobberley. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* x. 92-98.
- MARCH (H. C., M.D.). The Pagan-Christian overlap in the North. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 49-89.

- MARKHAM (C. R., C.B., F.S.A.). The display of English heraldry at the castle of Budrum (or Halicarnassus) in Asia Minor. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 281-287.
- MAZZINGHI (T. J., M.A., F.S.A.). Transcript of a grant of arms by CHARLES II., dated February 18, 1649, to Sir Richard Lane, Knight. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 101-102.
- MICKLETHWAITE (J. T., F.S.A.). On a filtering cistern of the fourteenth century at Westminster Abbey. *Archæologia* liii. 161-170.
- On the indoor games of school boys in the Middle Ages. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 319-328.
- Notes on the Saxon crypt of Ripon Minster. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 191-196.
- MILLAR (W. F.). Notice of an Egyptian funeral canopy, and of other objects in the National Museum bearing hieroglyphic inscriptions. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 413-433.
- MILLS (J., M.R.I.A.). Accounts of the Earl of Norfolk's estates in Ireland, 1279-1294. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 50-62.
- MILMAN (H. S., M.A.). The vanished memorials of St. Thomas of Canterbury. *Archæologia* liii. 211-228.
- MITCHELL (T. C., F.S.A.). S. Alkelda of Middleham. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xii. 83-86.
- MOLESWORTH (REV. THE RIGHT HON. S. V., M.A.). Little Petherick, otherwise St. Petrock Minor. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xi. 108-110.
- MONTAGU (H.). Find of groats at Wallingford. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 220-226.
- On some unpublished and rare Greek coins in my collection. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 22-39.
- MOZLEY (A., M.A.). The Land family of Woodbeare Court, Plymtree. *Devon Assoc.* xxiii. 215-224.
- MUNRO (ROBERT, M.A., M.D.). On trepanning the human skull in prehistoric times. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 5-33.
- On prehistoric saws and sickles. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 164-175.
- MURPHY (REV. DENIS, M.R.I.A.). The shrine of St. Caillin of Fenagh. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 151-153.
- On the ornamentation of the Lough Erne shrine. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 349-355.
- On a shrine lately found in Lough Erne now belonging to Thomas Pluckitt, Esq., T.C., Enniskillen. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 290-294.
- MURRAY (DAVID, LL.D., F.S.A. Scot.). Note on a broadsword found

- at Auchentorlie, Dumbartonshire, and an old dagger with French inscription. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 189-190.
- MYRES (J. L.). Roman vase from foundations of Mansfield College, Oxford. *Arch. Oxon.* Part 2, 109-110.
- NEILSON (GEORGE, F.S.A. Scot.). Peel; its meaning and derivation. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 121-153.
- NICHOLSON (A.). Lieutenant John Holker. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 147-154.
- NICHOLSON (J. H., M.A.). Sculptured stones at Heysham. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 30-38.
- The ancient Presbyterian chapel at Dean Row, Cheshire. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* x. 78-85
- NORCLIFFE (REV. C. B., M.A.). Paver's marriage licenses. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xii. 116-122, 143-158.
- NORMAN (PHILIP, F.S.A.). On the approaching destruction of two old houses in the City of London. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 106-107.
- NORWAY (A. H.). Private trade on the Falmouth packets. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xi. 73-83.
- NUTT (ALFRED). The Lay of Eliduc and the marchen of Little Snow-white. *Folklore* iii. 26-48.
- Celtic myth and saga. *Folklore* iii. 387-424.
- O'LAVERY (REV. JAMES, P.P., M.R.I.A.). The true reason why the Irish buried their butter in bog-banks. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 356-357.
- O'LEARY (P.). Notes on the Cistercian Abbey of Graignamanagh. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 237-247.
- OLIVER (A.). Notes on the brass of Andrew Evyngar. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 263-264.
- OMAN (C. W. C.). Some notes on the ecclesiastical boundaries of Mediæval England. *Arch. Oxon.* Part 2, 67-74.
- Prehistoric Oxford. *Arch. Oxon.* Part 1, 1-6.
- O'MEAGHER (J. C.). Saint Fiace de la Brie. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 173-176.
- OWEN (EDWARD). Notes on the Northop Effigies. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 293-302.
- OWEN (ELIAS). British Saints. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 248-250.
- Gwaunysgor Church. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 340-341.
- OXFORD, Index of British and Roman-British finds in. *Arch. Oxon.* Part 2, 49-52, 111-112.

- PACKE (B. G.). The types and legends of the mediæval and later coins of England. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 257-277.
- PALMER (ALFRED NEOBARD). Supplementary note to the later history of the parish of Bangor is y coed. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 303-307.
- PAREZ (REV. C. H., M.A.). Remains of pre-Norman crosses found at Gargrave. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xii. 87-91.
- PATRICK (G., A.R.I.B.A.). Some memorials of Wandsworth, Surrey. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 189-202.
- PATTERSON (W. H., M.R.I.A.). On a newly discovered site for worked flints in the county of Down. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 154-155.
- Irish Fairies. *Belfast Nat. Field Club* 2nd S. iii. 573-583.
- PAYNE (GEORGE F.S.A.). Discovery of skeletons and other remains (pre-Roman) at Luton Fort near Chatham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 29-33.
- PEACOCK (E., F.S.A.). Warnot and Warlot (field names). *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 15-16.
- Borough English. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 274-280.
- Two documents relating to Lincolnshire parishes (Aslaeby, Milnthorpe, and Ingoldmells). *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 231-233.
- PEARSON (DR. J. B.). On an ancient chapel near How House, *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 55-56.
- PENNY (REV. C. W., M.A.). The Fairfaxes, of Hurst. *Jour. Berks. A. and A. Soc.* ii. 122-128.
- PENROSE (F. C., M.A., F.R.A.S.). On the ancient hecatompedon which occupied the site of the Parthenon on the Acropolis of Athens. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 32-47.
- An investigation of the dates of some of the Greek Temples, as derived from their orientation. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 59-65.
- PETER (OTHO B.). Excavations on the site of Launceston Priory. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xi. 91-96.
- PETERBOROUGH (RIGHT REV. THE BISHOP OF). The Fenland. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 263-273.
- PIEHAR (SIR J. B., M.A., F.G.S.). Additional notes on the parish of East Budleigh. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 203-214.
- Discoveries at the Castle, Exeter. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 318-321; xxiv. 147-150.

- PHENÉ (DR., F.S.A., F.R.G.S.). Existing analogues of Stonehenge and Avebury found in the "Talayots" and "Taulas" of Minorca. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 265-279.
- Excavations into the tumuli of the Troad and of the historical antiquities of Samothrace and Pergamos. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 311-335.
- PHILLIPS (M.). Notes on some forgotten burying-grounds of the Society of Friends. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 189-210.
- PIT-DWELLINGS (so-called) on the site of the new schools in the High Street, Oxford. *Arch. Oxon.* Part 1, 7-14.
- POPE (THOMAS S.). Notes on baptismal fonts. *Clifton Antiq. Club* ii. 229-238.
- PRESTWICH (JOSEPH, D.C.L., F.R.S. etc.). On the primitive character of the flint implements of the chalk plateau of Kent, with reference to the question of their glacial or pre-glacial age. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxi. 246-276.
- PRITCHETT (G. E., F.S.A.). St. Mary's Church, Elsenham, Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 120-124.
- PRITCHETT (J. P.). Selby Abbey Church. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 93-99, 285-291.
- PROWSE (A. B., M.D.). Ancient metropolis of Dartmoor. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 307-314.
- The bounds of the Forest of Dartmoor. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 418-430.
- PULLINGER (W.). Architectural features of Astbury Church. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* x. 33-45.
- RADFORD (MRS. G. H.). Thomas Larkham. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 96-146.
- RAHLEUBECK (C. A.). Quelques notes sur les réformes Flamands et Wallons de 16th siècle réfugiés en Angleterre. *Publ. Huguenot Soc.* iv. 22-44.
- RANKILOR (H. M.). Blundelliana. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 410-419.
- RAYEN (J. J., D.D.). Caledonian Campanology. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 13-14.
- READ (C. H., F.S.A.). Notes on a find of bronze implements from Shoebury, Essex. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 174-179.
- REED (T. B.). John Baskerville, Printer. *Trans. Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xviii. 30-43.
- RENAUD (F., M.D., F.S.A.). The uses and teachings of ancient encaustic tiles. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 1-29.
- RHYS (PROFESSOR J.). The Irish invasions of Wales and Dumnonia. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 56-73.
- Manx Folklore and Superstitions. *Folklore* iii. 74-91.

- RHYS (PROFESSOR J.). First foot in the British Isles. *Folklore* iii. 256-262.
- Folklore Miscellanea. *Folklore* iii. 375-386.
- The inscriptions and language of the Northern Picts. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 263-351.
- The Chester pigs of lead. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 165-166.
- Ruined chapels in Carmarthenshire. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 166.
- RICHARDSON (A. B.). Notice of a hoard of broken silver ornaments and Anglo-Saxon and Oriental coins found in Skye. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi, 225-240.
- RIPON (MARQUIS OF, K.G.). Inaugural address at York. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 1-6.
- ROME (W.). On a small head of Egyptian glass (purchased in Cairo). *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 148-150.
- ROWE (J. B.) and COTTON (R. W.). Fourth report of the committee on Devonshire records. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 61-69.
- ROWLEY-MORRIS (E.). The vicarage of Halowell. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 245-247.
- ROYCE (REV. DAVID). Bourton-on-the-Hill. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 68-95.
- RUNDLE (REV. S., M.A.). Cornubiana. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xi. 84-90.
- RUSSELL (LADY). Swallowfield and its owners. *Jour. Berks. A. and A. Soc.* ii. 83-87, 109-115, 129-133, 157-163.
- RUSSELL (MISS). A recent discovery in Rome in connection with mythology and symbolism in Britain. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 209-216.
- SAVILE (LORD, G.C.B., F.S.A.) Further excavations at Lanuvium. *Archæologia* liii. 147-154.
- SELLERS (E.). Three Attic Lekythoi from Eretria. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 1-12.
- SENHOUSE (MISS R.M.C.F.). Senhouse of Seascale Hall in Cumberland. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 247, 260.
- SHRUBSOLE (G. W., F.G.S.). The course of the Roman road from Deva to Varis. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 257-274.
- SIBREE (REV. J.). Divinations among the Malagasy. *Folklore* iii. 193-226.
- SIMPSON (H. F. M., M.A., F.S.A. Scot.) On two rune prime-staves from Sweden and three wooden almanacs from Norway. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 358-378.

SIMPSON (REV. W. SPARROW, D.D., F.S.A.). On a mandate of Bishop Clifford superseding the ancient use of St. Paul's Cathedral church by the use of Sarum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 118-128.

——— On the draft of a letter from King CHARLES I. to his Queen, Henrietta Maria, December 3, 1644; and on a vow made by the King on April 13, 1646; the originals of which documents are now in the Library of St. Paul's Cathedral Church. *Archæologia* liii. 155-160.

——— On a magical roll preserved in the British Museum. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 38-54.

——— The palaces or town houses of the Bishops of London. *Lond. and Midd. Arch. Soc.* N.S. vol. i. 13-73.

SIX (J.). Auræ. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 131-136.

SMITH (A. H.). Recent additions to the sculptures of the Parthenon. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 88-100.

SMITH (CECIL). Recent Greek Archæology and Folklore. *Folklore* iii. 529-545.

——— Harpies in Greek Art. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 103-114.

——— Derne legends on attic vases. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 115-120.

SMITH (G. C. MOORE). Letters written by John Gibson, of St. John's College, 1667-70. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 64-73.

SPURRELL (F. C. J.). Some flints from Egypt of the IVth Dynasty. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 48-52.

——— Notes on early sickles. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 53-68.

STEPHENSON (MILL, B.A., F.S.A.). Monumental brasses in the East Riding. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xii. 195-229.

STOKES (REV. G. T., D.D.). Greek in Gaul and Western Europe down to A.D. 700. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 177-186.

——— The knowledge of Greek in Ireland between A.D. 500 and A.D. 900. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 187-202.

——— St. Fechin of Fore and his Monastery. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 1-12.

STOKES (PROF. WHITLEY). The Bodleian Dinnsenchas. *Folklore* iii. 467-516.

——— The Ogham inscriptions at Ballyknock. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 163-164.

STRONG (H. W.). The potteries of North Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 389-393.

——— Leather money, from Hartland. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 408-409.

- STUART-GLENNIE (J. A.). Queries as to Dr. Tylor's views on animism. *Folklore* iii. 289-307.
- SUPERSTITION. On a wide-spread superstition in connection with hernia in young children. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xviii. 362-369.
- SWAN (R. M. W.). The ruined temples of central Africa: Zimbabwe in Mashonaland, its archæology, astronomy, and mathematics. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 193-214.
- TANNER (REV. T. C.). Canonsleigh Abbey. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xviii. 328-346.
- TARTE (F. W. K.). Much Hadham Church. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1890 and 1891, 14-16.
- TAYLOR (REV. C. S.). Gloucestershire in the eighth century. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 208-230.
- The early history of Bedminster churches. *Clifton Antiq. Club* ii. 179-213.
- TAYLOR (HENRY, F.S.A.). The first Welsh municipal charters. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 102-119.
- TEALL (J. J. H., M.A., F.R.S.). Notes on Sections of Stonehenge Rocks belonging to Mr. W. Cunnington. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvii. 66-68.
- THOMAS (THE VEN. ARCHDEACON). Discovery of Bishop Richard Davies' MS. Welsh version of the pastoral epistles and other documents. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 177-191.
- THOYTS (MISS E. E.). The archæological survey of Berkshire. *Jour. Berks A. and A. Soc.* ii. 164-166.
- TIERNEY (H. C.). Ruined chapels in Carmarthenshire. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. iv. 166-167.
- TILLE (ALEX.) German Christmas and the Christmas tree. *Folklore* iii. 166-182.
- TILLEY (REV. H. T., M.A.). The church bells of Warwickshire. *Trans. Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xviii. 14-27.
- TROLLOPE (RIGHT REV. E., D.D., F.S.A.). St. Petroc's church, Padstow. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xi. 97-102.
- TROUP (FRANCES B.). Biographical notes on Doctor Matthew Sutcliffe, Dean of Exeter 1588-1629. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 171-196.
- Ellis Veryard, of Plymtree, physician and author. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 458-469.
- USSHER (W. A. E.). The British Culm measures. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xviii. 111-219.
- VENABLES (REV. PRECENTOR). Some account of the Roman colon-

- nade discovered in Bailgate, Lincoln. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 131-135.
- VENABLES (REV. PRECENTOR). Some account of a Roman villa in the Greetwell Fields, near Lincoln. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 258-262.
- VICARS (A., F.S.A.). Notes on an illuminated pedigree of the Peverell family and their descendants, in the possession of Mr. Hartshorne. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 44-47.
- VIGORS (COLONEL P. D.). Extracts from the books of the old corporation of Ross, co. Wexford. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 171-176, 287-290.
- VINYCOMB (J.). Historical and descriptive account of the City of Belfast. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 323-333.
- VIRTUE (RIGHT REV. BISHOP, F.S.A.). Three MSS. formerly in Reading Abbey and an illuminated MS. book of prayers. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 278-281.
- WAKEMAN (SIR OFFLEY, BART.). Some leaves from the records of the court of quarter sessions for the county of Salop. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iv. 65-114.
- WAKEMAN (W. F.). Ante-Norman churches in the county of Dublin. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 101-106.
- WALLER (J. G., F.S.A.). Note on a piece of sculpture at the west entrance of Peterborough Cathedral. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 236-238.
- WALTERS (H. B.) Poseidon's trident. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 13-20.
- Odysseus and Kirke on a Boeotian vase. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 77-87.
- WARD (JOHN). On Rains Cave, Longcliffe, Derbyshire; the pottery, and the human and animal remains. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xv. 161-176.
- WARREN (FALKLAND). Notes on some mediæval coins of Cyprus. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 209-219.
- WARREN (ROBERT HALL). Glastonbury Abbey. *Clifton Antiq. Club* ii. 214-228.
- WATSON (REV. E. W.). Broughton Gifford; copy of deed belonging to the Rev. S. S. Keddle, relating to the tithes of Monkton Farm, in the parish of Broughton Gifford. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvii, 41-42.
- WEAVER (REV. F. W.). The fate of the dispossessed monks and nuns. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xviii. 327-346.
- WEBER (F. P.). A find of small Roman copper coins [at Cologne in 1886]. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 179-182.

- WEBER (F. P.). A seventeenth century token. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 253-255.
- WEBER (HERMANN). On some unpublished or rare Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 185-208, 331.
- WELCH (C., F.S.A.). St. Paul's Cathedral and its early literary associations. *Lond. and Midd. Arch. Soc.* N.S. vol. i. 74-114.
- WENTWORTH (G. E.). History of the Wentworths of Woolley. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xii. 1-35, 159-194.
- WESTLAKE (N. H. J., F.S.A.). Notes on some representations of royal figures in the clerestory of Fairford church, Gloucestershire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 55-57.
- WESTROPP (T. J., M.A.). Carvings in St. Mary's Cathedral, Limerick. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 70-79.
- Killaloe; its ancient palaces and cathedral. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 398-410.
- WESTWOOD (J. O.). Discovery of an inscribed stone at St. David's. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 78-80.
- WETHERED (REV. F. T., M.A.). Hurley. *Jour. Berks. A. and A. Soc.* ii. 88-92, 105-108.
- WHITE (W. H.). The Burlington-Devonshire collection of drawings formerly preserved in the villa at Chiswick, with a notice of that building. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* N.S. viii. 349-364.
- WILLIAMS (STEPHEN W.). The Cistercian abbey of Strata Marcella, Montgomeryshire. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 1-17.
- Hanmer tiles. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 80.
- Excavations at Talley Abbey, Carmarthenshire. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 160-163.
- Some monumental effigies in Wales. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 215-230, 275-292.
- WILLIS-BUND (J. W., F.S.A.). The early Welsh monasteries. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 18-35.
- Llanarth, Cardiganshire. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 169-170.
- Cardiganshire inscribed stones. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 170-171.
- WILMOTTE (M.). Importance du Folklore pour les Études d'ancien Français. *Folklore* iii. 360-374.
- WINDER (F. A.). The Winders of Lorton. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 439-457.
- WOOD (J. M.). The round-church towers of Essex. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 229-237, 300-310.

- WORDSWORTH (REV. C., M.A.). Inventories of plate, vestments, etc., belonging to the cathedral church of the Blessed Mary of Lincoln. *Archæologia* liii. 1-82.
- WORTH (R. N.). President's Address. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 25-101.
- Thirteenth Report of the Barrow Committee. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 117-124.
- Some Devonshire Merchants' Marks. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 314-317.
- The stone rows of Dartmoor. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 387-417.
- Fourteenth Report of the Barrow Committee. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 47-48.
- Notes on Roman Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 76.
- WRIGHT (W. H. K.). Progress of Devonian Bibliography. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 376-388.
- WROTH (WARWICK, F.S.A.). Greek coins acquired by the British Museum in 1891. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 1-21.
- WROTTESELEY (MAJOR-GEN. THE HON. G.). Extracts from the Plea Rolls of the reign of EDWARD III. and RICHARD II. translated from the original rolls in the Public Record Office. *William Salt Archæological Society for Stafford* xiii. 1-206.
- YATES (G.C., F.S.A.). The Towneleys of Towneley. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* x. 86-91.
- Leadens Tokens. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* x. 111-121.
- YEATMAN (J. P., F.R.H.S.). The Vernons of Haddon Hall. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xv. 179-196.

INDEX.

- Acropolis : *Bather*.
 African antiquities : *Bent, Black, Swan*.
 Alkelda (St.) : *Mitchell*.
 Almanacs, wooden : *Simpson*.
 Ampney, St. Mary : *Dryden*.
 Anglesca : *Griffith*, see *Llanallgo*.
 Antrim : *Knowles*.
 Architectural antiquities : *Begg, Belcher*.
 Eastern : *Aitchinson, Favarger*.
 Ecclesiastical : *Adamson, André, Bazeley, Beltrami, Brushfield, Clarkson, Compton, Couper, Davys, Elliott, Harrison, Higgins, Micklethwaite, O'Leary, Owen, Pearson, Pritchett, Pullinger, Wakeman, Warren, Williams, Wood*.
 Military : *Bruton, Fowler, Neilson*.
 Round towers : *Fitzgerald*.
 Ardoch : *Hughes*.
 Arms and Armour : *Cosson, Ely, Mazzinghi, Murray*.
 Art : *Irvine, White*. See stones sculptured, enamels, ironwork, miniatures, rings.
 Aslaeby : *Pearcock*.
 Astbury : *Pullinger*.
 Aston Bury : *Davys*.
 Auchentorlie : *Murray*.
 Audley End : *Gotch*.
 Ayrshire, see *Dailly*.

 Bakewell : *Carrington*.
 Balmashanner : *Anderson*.
 Bangor : *Palmer*.
 Baskerville (John) : *Reed*.
 Battles : *Hodgkin, Hyett*.
 Bedminster : *Hudd, Taylor*.
 Belfast : *Vincomb*.
 Bells : *Bain, Raven, Tilley*.
 Berkeley (Arnold de) : *Barkly*.
 Berkhamstead : *Fowler, Higgins*.
 Berkshire : *Berks, Dasent, De Vitre, Thoyts*. See *Beynhurst, Cookham, Hurley, Lockridge, Swallowfield*.
 Beynhurst : *Hone*.
 Bibliography : *Axon, Bernard, Bramble, Cabert, Clark, Dore, Dredge, Folklore, Foster, Inglis, Macgillivray, Thomas, Virtue, Wright*.
 Birmingham : *Hill*.
 Blundelliana : *Rankilor*.
 Boniface (St.) : *Brownlow*.
 Boulders : *Armfield*.
 Bourton on the Hill : *Royce*.
 Bridekirk : *Calverley*.
 Bromfield : *Calverley*.
 Bronze age remains : *Anderson, Budge, Frazer, Read*.
 Broom (Henry de) : *Drinkwater*.
 Broughton : *Bruton*.
 Broughton Gifford : *Watson*.
 Buckinghamshire, see *Little Horwood, Padbury*.
 Bucton : *Andrew*.
 Budleigh (East) : *Brushfield, Phear*.
 Burford : *Hope*.
 Bute : *Hevison*.

 Caithness : *Mackay*.
 Cambridge : *Bennett, Clark, Hughes, Pearson, Smith*.
 Cambridgeshire, see *Cambridge, Elsworth, Ely*.
 Canonsleigh : *Elworthy, Tanner*.
 Cardiganshire : *Willis-Bund*. See *Lampeter, Llanbadarn Fawr*.
 Cards : *Franks*.
 Cargill : *Barter*.
 Carlisle : *Ferguson, Haverfield*.
 Carmarthenshire : *Rhys, Tierney*.
 Castle Dermot : *Fitzgerald*.
 Celtic and late Celtic remains : *Anderson, Griffith, Oxford, Payne*.
 Cesena : *Clark*.
 Charles 1st : *Simpson*.
 Charlwood : *André*.

- Chatham : *Payne*.
 Cheshire : *Axon, Harrison, see Astbury, Macclesfield, Mobberley*.
 Chester : *Nicholson, Rhys*.
 Chigwell : *Gould*.
 Chinese antiquities : *Franks*.
 Chipping Norton : *Hope*.
 Churchwardens' accounts : *Jones*.
 Clifton : *Latimer*.
 Codnor : *Corfield*.
 Colchester : *Colchester, Haverfield, Laver*.
 Collegiate insignia : *Brook*.
 Colonsay : *McNeill*.
 Constantine the Great : *Knowles*.
 Cookham : *Darby*.
 Coquetdale : *Dixon*.
 Cornwall : *Jago, Langdon, Rundle, see Falmouth, Launceston, Little Petherick, Padstow, Trewortha*.
 Costume : *Bagnall-Oakeley, Brydall*.
 Crosses : *Calverley, De Vitre, Gower, Lovell, Perez*.
 Cumberland, *see* Bridekirk, Bromfield, Lanercost, Senhouse, Waberthwaite.
 Cuthbert (St.) : *Bates*.
 Dailly : *Christison*.
 Dartmoor : *Prowse, Worth*.
 De Aton family : *Ellis*.
 Derby : *Arnold-Bemrose, Bailey*.
 Derbyshire : *Cockayne, Derby, Ward, see Bakewell, Codnor, Derby, Little Chester, Peak*.
 Devonshire : *Amery, Colson, Cotton, Dredge, Elworthy, Rowe, Strong, Worth, Wright, see Budleigh, Dartmoor, Dolton, Exeter, Hartland, Plymouth, Plymtree*.
 Dialect : *Chope, Elworthy*.
 Diamonds : *Garrard*.
 Diek of Devonshire : *Alford*.
 Dolton : *Jones*.
 Domesday : *Carter*.
 Domestic utensils, *see* Spoon.
 Down : *Blair*.
 Dublin : *Berry, Elliott, Wakeman*.
 Durham : *Cripps, see Middleton St. George, Pittington, South Shields*.
 Earthworks : *Baring-Gould, Coles, Hughes, Laver*.
 Ecclesiastical antiquities : *Axon, Bagnall-Oakeley, Berry, Brightman, Calverley, Cooper, Cripps, Dunsent, Fowler, Gardner, Hardy, Hope, Hutcheson, Irvine, Jones, Keyser, Legg, MacMichael, Murphy, Nicholson, Oman, Simpson, Thomas, Virtue, Weaver, Willis-Bund, Wordsworth*.
 Egyptian antiquities : *Budge, Chester, Favarger, Millar, Rome, Spurrell*.
 Elginshire : *Mackintosh*.
 Elsenham : *Pritchett*.
 Elsworth : *Fawcett*.
 Ely : *James*.
 Enamels : *Gardner*.
 Essex : *Armfield, King, Wood, see Audley End, Chigwell, Colchester, Elsenham, Laver Marney, Shobury, South Shobury*.
 Etruscan antiquities : *Forbes*.
 Exeter : *Phear*.
 Fairfax family : *Penny*.
 Fairford : *Westlake*.
 Falmouth : *Norway*.
 Feehin (St.) : *Stokes*.
 Fenland : *Peterborough*.
 Fiacre (St.) de la Brie : *O'Meagher*.
 Fishlake : *Fairbank*.
 Flintshire : *Ebblewhite*.
 Folklore : *Abercromby, Amery, Bigger, Billson, Birch, Blair, Clouston, Dames, Dudgeon, Ellwood, Elmstie, Elworthy, Evans, Folklore, Franks, Gomme, Gregor, Gutch, Hartland, Higgins, MacDonald, MacMichael, March, Micklethwaite, Nutt, Patterson, Rhys, Russell, Sibree, Simpson, Stokes, Stuart-Glennie, Superstition, Tille, Wilmotte*.
 Forfarshire, *see* Balmashanner.
 Forteirot : *Anderson*.
 Fowler (James) : *Fowler*.
 Frampton : *Fowler*.
 Freeman (E. A.) : *Hunt*.
 Friends, Society of : *Phillips*.
 Frowde family : *Hooppell*.
 Furness : *Compton, Cowper*.
 Games : *Micklethwaite*.
 Gargrave : *Perez*.
 Genealogy and family history : *Bird, Burtchaell, Cudrington, Ebbelwhite, Lloyd, Lockhart, Vicars*.
 Geraldines : *Burtchaell*.
 Gibson (John) : *Smith*.
 Glasgow : *Brydall, Donald, Eyre*.
 Glastonbury : *Bulleid, Warren*.

- Gloucester : *Bazeley*.
 Gloucestershire : *Codrington, Maclean, Taylor, see Ampney, Bourton on the Hill, Clifton, Fairford, Gloucester, Moreton in the Marsh*.
 Grignamanagh : *O'Leary*.
 Grange over Sands : *Cowper*.
 Greek antiquities : *Gardner, Higgins, Hoggan, Jevons, Keene, Montagu, Penrose, Phené, Sellers, Six, Smith (A. R.), Smith (C.), Stokes, Walters*.
 Guildford : *Clark*.
 Guilds or Companies : *Arnold-Bemrose, Crofton, Grueber, Hirst*.
 Gwaunysgor : *Owen*.
 Halowel : *Rowley-Morris*.
 Haltwhistle : *Adamson*.
 Hambury : *Fitzherbert*.
 Hampsfell : *Cowper*.
 Hampshire, *see* Silchester, Twyford.
 Hanseatic League : *Clephan*.
 Hardknott : *Calverley*.
 Hartland : *Chope, Strong*.
 Hedda (Abbot) : *Irvine*.
 Hemel Hempstead : *Davys*.
 Heraldry : *Burke, Ellis, Gray, Hislop, Markham*.
 Herriek (R.) : *Colson*.
 Hertfordshire : *Evans. See* Berkhamstead, Hemel Hempstead, Much Hadham, Stevenage, St. Ippolyts, Studham.
 Heysham : *Lees, Nicholson*.
 Heywood (Capt. Peter) : *Heywood*.
 Hieron (Samuel) : *Harris*.
 Holker (Lieut. John) : *Nicholson*.
 Howland (Richard) : *Burke*.
 Huguenots : *De Labilliere*.
 Hunting : *Frazer*.
 Hurley : *Wethered*.
 Iceland : *Ellwood*.
 Ingoldmells : *Peacock*.
 Inscriptions :
 Cardiganshire : *Willis-Bond*.
 Church : *Eyre, Lees, Nicholson*.
 Gortynian : *Headlam*.
 Greek : *Keene*.
 Ogham : *Jago, Langdon, Stokes*.
 Pictish : *Rhys*.
 Roman : *Blair, Ferguson, Haverfield, Rhys*.
 Scandinavian : *Simpson*.
 Institutions : *Dewly, Goudie. See* Manors.
 Ireland : *Cochrane, Coleman, Mills*.
 Iron : *Jerons*.
 Ironwork : *Gardner*.
 Jacobites : *Dixon*.
 Jeffries (Richard) : *Dartnell*.
 Kent : *Prestwich. See* Chatham, Winchelsea.
 Kerry : *Allen*.
 Keswick : *Ferguson*.
 Kilkenny : *Burtchaell*.
 Killaloe : *Westropp*.
 Kirkcudbrightshire : *Coles*.
 Kirkoswald : *Ferguson*.
 Kirk Whelpington : *Hicks*.
 Lampeter : *Davey*.
 Lancashire : *Axon, Harrison. See* Heysham, Manchester, Prestwich.
 Land family : *Mozley*.
 Lanercost : *Brown*.
 Lanuvium : *Savile*.
 Larkham (Thomas) : *Radford*.
 Launceston : *Peter*.
 Layer Marney : *Laver*.
 Leatherwork : *Franks*.
 Liebfield : *Crofton*.
 Limerick : *Westropp*.
 Lincoln : *Allen, Fox, Venables, Wordsworth*.
 Lincolnshire, *see* Aslaeby, Frampton, Ingoldmells, Lincoln, Milnthorpe.
 Little Chester : *Bailey, Currey*.
 Little Compton : *Killick*.
 Little Horwood : *Keyser*.
 Little Petherick : *Molesworth*.
 Llanallgo : *Davies*.
 Llanbadarn Fawr : *Davey*.
 Lockridge : *Ditchfield*.
 London : *Birch, Grover, London, Micklethwaite, Norman, Simpson, Welch*.
 Lough Derg : *Butler*.
 Lough Erne : *Murphy*.
 Lough Gur : *French*.
 Ludlow : *Jones*.
 Llugavallium : *Ferguson*.
 Lyte family : *Lyte*.
 Lytescary : *Buckle, Lyte*.
 Macclesfield : *Axon*.
 Malmesbury : *Bagnall-Oakeley, Bazeley*.
 Manchester : *Axon, Crofton, Letts*.

Manors : *Adamson, Buckle, Currey, Evans, Hodgson, King, Latimer, Peacock.*

Marriage licenses : *Norcliffe.*

Medieval antiquities, *see* Architecture, Ecclesiastical.

Merchants' Marks : *Worth.*

Mexican antiquities : *Howarth.*

Middleham : *Mitchell.*

Middleton St. George : *Fowler.*

Midlothian : *Curle.*

Milan : *Beltrami.*

Milnthorpe : *Peacock.*

Miniatures : *Bradley.*

Mobberley : *Mallory.*

Monasterboice : *Hassé.*

Monmouth rebellion : *Humphreys.*

Monuments, effigies, and tombs : *Axon, Bagnall-Oakeley, Bailey, Brown, Frampton, Higgins, Irvine, James, King, Lees, Letts, Oliver, Owen, Stephenson, Waller, Williams.*

Monuments, protection of ancient : *Cochrane.*

Moreton in the Marsh : *Belcher.*

Much Hadham : *Tarte.*

Municipal insignia : *Auden, Brook, Hope, Macquire.*

Museums : *Allen.*

Music : *Frazer.*

Newcastle-on-Tyne : *Clephan.*

Newry : *Frazer.*

Northamptonshire, *see* Peterborough.

Northumberland : *Cripps, Dendy.* *See* Coquetdale, Haltwhistle, Kirk Whelpington, Newcastle, Wallsend.

Nottinghamshire : *see* Southwell.

Numismatics :

Cyprus : *Warren.*

English : *Heywood, Packe.*

Ethelred I : *Grantley.*

Greek : *Montagu, Weber, Wroth.*

Groats : *Lawrence, Montagu.*

Henry I. : *Evans.*

Leather money : *Strong.*

Medals and tokens : *Grueber, Weber, Yates.*

Oriental : *Baker, Cunningham, Johnston, Lane-Poole, Richardson.*

Roman : *Bailey, Grueber, Weber.*

Saxon : *Richardson.*

Oakham : *Evans.*

Ore deposits : *Collins.*

Ornaments, personal : Bronze age : *Anderson.* *See* Rings.

Osgoldcross : *Holmes.*

Ostend, siege of : *Belleruche.*

Oxford : *Bateson, Bodleian, Daniel, Harrison, Kirby, Myres, Oman, Oxford, Piddwellings.*

Oxfordshire, *see* Burford, Chipping Norton, Oxford.

Oxsted : *Gower.*

Padbury : *Keyser.*

Padstow : *Trollope.*

Parish Accounts, *see* Churchwardens.

Peakforest : *Kerry.*

Pembrokeshire, *see* St. Davids.

Perthshire, *see* Ardoch, Forteviot.

Peterborough : *Irvine, Waller.*

Pittington : *Fowler.*

Place names : *Carrington, Cox, Hickson, Peacock.*

Plymouth : *Collier.*

Plymtree : *Mozley.*

Pontesbury : *Drinkwater.*

Pottery : *Beer.*

Prehistoric antiquities :

Bog butter : *O'Lavery.*

Brittany : *Healy.*

Brochs : *Curle, Hudd, Mackay.*

Burials : *Hassé, Kerr, Longfield, Mackintosh, Worth.*

Caves : *Cowper, Hughes, Ward.*

Crannogs : *Bulleid, Ferguson.*

Egypt : *Spurrell.*

India : *Hughes.*

Mexican : *Howarth.*

Ornaments : *Frazer.*

Oxford : *Oman.*

Palæolithic : *Lasham.*

Shropshire : *Kenyon.*

Stone circles : *Lewis, Phené, Teall, Worth.*

Stone implements : *Balfour, Black, French, Gray, Harrison, Munro, Patterson, Prestwich, Spurrell.*

Prestonpans : *Hilop.*

Prestwich : *Fishwick.*

Rievaulx : *Compton.*

Rings : *Day, Laver.*

Ripon : *Micklethwaite.*

Roads : *Harrison.*

Robsart (Amy) : *Bain.*

Robsart (Sir John) : *Bain.*

Rock engravings : *Chester.*

Roman remains : *Haverfield.*

Carlisle : *Ferguson, Haverfield.*

Chester : *Rhys.*

- Colchester : *Haverfield*, *Laver*.
 Devonshire : *Worth*.
 Doncaster : *Fairbank*.
 Durham : *Blair*.
 Hardknott : *Calverley*, *Dymond*, *Ferguson*.
 Kent : *Beer*.
 Lincoln : *Fox*, *Venables*.
 Little Chester : *Bailey*.
 London : *Grover*.
 Northumberland : *Blair*.
 Oxford : *Myres*, *Oxford*.
 Roads : *Shrubsole*.
 Silchester : *Fox*.
 South Shields : *Blair*, *Haverfield*.
 South Shobury : *King*.
 Stone Cross : *Cowper*.
 Twyford : *Kirby*.
 Wallsend : *Blair*, *Haverfield*.
 Rutlandshire, *see* *Oakham*.
- Saints : *Owen*.
 St. Andrews : *Hutcheson*.
 St. Davids : *Westwood*.
 St. Ippolyts : *Davys*.
 St. Martins : *Baxter*.
 St. Mullins : *Ffrench*.
 Saxon remains :
 Lockridge : *Ditchfield*.
 Ripon : *Micklethwaite*.
 Skye : *Richardson*.
 Scone : *Baxter*.
 Sculpture : *Belcher*.
 Church : *Bagnall-Oakeley*.
 Norman : *Allen*.
 Seals : *Guthrie*.
 Selattyn : *Bulkeley-Owen*.
 Selby : *Pritchett*.
 Selkirkshire : *Curle*.
 Selwyn families : *Codrington*.
 Senhouse family : *Senhouse*.
 Shetland : *Goudie*.
 Shobury : *Read*.
 Shrewsbury : *Auden*, *Blakeway*.
 Shropshire : *Bird*, *Fletcher*, *Kenyon*,
 Wakeman, *see* *Ludlow*, *Selattyn*,
 Shrewsbury.
 Silchester : *Fox*.
 Skye : *Richardson*.
 Smith (William, LL.D.) : *Chisholm-Batten*.
 Somersetshire, *see* *Bedminster*, *Lytescary*, *Wellington*, *Wells*.
 South Shields : *Blair*, *Haverfield*.
 South Shobury : *King*.
 Southwell : *Allen*.
 Spoon, the : *Jackson*.
- Staffordshire : *Boyd*, *Wrottesley*, *see*
 Lichfield, *Pontesbury*, *Tateley*.
 Stevenage : *Clarkson*, *Fowler*.
 Stones Sculptured : *Allen*, *Cowper*,
 Goddard, *Lees*, *Nicholson*.
 Strata Marcella : *Williams*.
 Studham : *Evans*.
 Sully (Sir John de, K.G.) : *Jones*.
 Surrey : *Cooper*, *Crisp*, *Howard*,
 Lasham. *See* *Charlwood*, *Guildford*, *Oxted*, *Tandridge*, *Titsey*,
 Wandsworth.
 Sussex : *Codrington*.
 Sutcliffe (Dr. Matthew) : *Troup*.
 Sutherlandshire : *Kerr*.
 Sutton : *Blashill*.
 Swallowfield : *Russell*.
- Talley : *Williams*.
 Tandridge : *Gower*.
 Tateley : *Drinkwater*.
 Thomas (Sir Rhys ap) : *Jones*.
 Thomas (St.) : *Milman*.
 Tiles, encaustic : *Renaud*.
 Titsey : *Gower*.
 Towneley family : *Yates*.
 Travels in England : *Gould*.
 Treasure trove : *Evans*.
 Trepanning the skull : *Munro*.
 Trewortha Marsh : *Baring-Gould*.
 Twyford : *Kirby*.
- Vernon (Dorothy) : *Cockayne*.
 Vernon family : *Yeatman*.
 Veryard (Ellis) : *Troup*.
 Viking antiquities : *McNeill*.
- Waberthwaite : *Calverley*.
 Wales : *Rhys*, *Taylor*, *Williams*, *Willis-Bund*.
 Walloon refugees : *Rahleubeck*.
 Wallsend : *Blair*, *Haverfield*.
 Wandsworth : *Patrick*.
 Warwickshire : *Carter*, *Tilley*. *See*
 Birmingham, *Little Compton*.
 Wax modelling : *Gosset*.
 Wellington : *Elworthy*.
 Wentworth family : *Wentworth*.
 Westmoreland, *see* *Windermere*.
 Widows and vowesses : *André*.
 Willibald (St.) : *Brownlow*.
 Wills : *Berks*, *Clark*, *Crisp*.
 Wiltshire, *see* *Broughton* *Gifford*,
 Malmesbury.

Winchelsea: *Hope*.

Winder family: *Winder*.

Windermere: *Cowper*.

Witham: *Lucas*.

Withers (Edmund): *Grenside*.

Woolley: *Wentworth*.

York: *Buckle, Eastwood*.

Yorkshire: *Ellis, Macguire, Stephenson*.

See Doncaster, Fishlake, Furness,

Gargrave, Middleham, Osgoldcross,

Rievaulx, Ripon, Selby, Sutton,

Woolley.

INDEX
OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS
PUBLISHED
IN
1893

[BEING THE THIRD ISSUE OF THE SERIES]

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE CONGRESS OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETIES IN UNION WITH THE
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

1894

HARRISON AND SONS,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON.

CONTENTS.

[*Those marked with an asterisk * are now for the first time included in the index, the others are continuations from the indexes of 1891 and 1892.*]

- Anthropological Institute, Journal, vol. xxii, parts iii and iv, vol. xxiii, parts i and ii.
Antiquaries (London), Proceedings of the Society, 2nd S., vol. xiv, part iv, vol. xv, part i.
Antiquaries of Ireland, Proceedings of Royal Society of, 5th S., vol. iii, parts i-iii.
Archæologia, vol. liii, part ii.
Archæologia Æliana, vol. xvi, part ii.
*Archæologia Cantania, vol. xx.
Archæological Journal, vol. i.
Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, 2nd S., vol. iv.
Berkshire Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. ii, part iv, vol. iii, parts i-iii.
Birmingham and Midland Institute (Arch. Sec.), vol. xix.
Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xvii.
British Archæological Association, Journal, vol. xlix.
British Architects (Royal Institute of), Transactions, N.S., vol. ix.
*Bucks Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. vii.
Cambridge Antiquarian Society, vol. viii.
Cornwall, Royal Institution of, Transactions, vol. xi.
Cumberland and Westmorland Architectural and Archæological Society, vol. xiii, part i.
Cymmrodorion Society, Transactions, 1892-3.
Devon Association, Transactions, vol. xxv.
*East Riding Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. i.
Essex Archæological Society, Transactions, N.S., vol. iv.
Folklore (Folklore Society), vol. iv.
Hampshire Field Club, Transactions, vol. ii, part iii.
Huguenot Society, Publications of, vol. iv.
Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society, vol. vii.
Norfolk Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xi.
Numismatic Chronicle, 3rd S., vol. xiii.
Oxfordshire Archæological Society, Publications of, 1893.
Royal Irish Academy, Proceedings, 3rd S., vol. ii, parts iv and v, vol. iii, parts i-iii.
St. Albans Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, 1892.
St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society, Transactions, vol. iii, part iii.

- *Salisbury Field Club, Transactions, vol. i.
- Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, 2nd S., vol. v,
parts i-iii.
- Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, N.S., vol.
xix.
- *Suffolk Institute of Archæology and Natural History, Transactions, vol. viii.
- Surrey Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xi, part ii.
- Warwickshire Naturalists and Archæologist Field Club, 1892-1893.
- Wilts Archæological and Natural History Magazine, vol. xxvii.
- *Worcester Archæological Society, 1892.
- Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, vol. xii.

The following had not been issued in time for this index :—

William Salt Archæological Society for Staffordshire, vol. xiv.
 Berwickshire Naturalists' Field Club, vol. xiv.
 Lancashire and Cheshire Archæological Society, vol. x.

NOTICE.

Societies whose transactions are not indexed in this part, or the preceding parts for 1892 and 1891, are requested to communicate with

THE EDITOR OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL INDEX,
 Care of W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE, Esq.,
 Society of Antiquaries,
 Burlington House, W.

Societies in union with the Society of Antiquaries, and other societies, may obtain single copies of the yearly index or a sufficient number of copies to bind up with their transactions for issue to each of their members. The value of the index for purposes of research and as a record of each year's archæological work is so well recognised that many societies have adopted the latter system, and the more this is extended the less will be the cost to each society. For particulars of this and other works now being carried on by the associated societies application should be made to W. H. St. John Hope, Esq., addressed as above.

INDEX OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS PUBLISHED IN 1893.

- ABERCROMBY (HON. JOHN). Magic songs of the Finns. *Folklore*, iv. 27-49.
- ALLEN (J. ROMILLY, F.S.A.Scot.). The Early Christian Monuments of Glamorganshire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 15-22.
- ANDRÉ (J. L., F.S.A.). St. John the Baptist in art, legend, and ritual. *Arch. Jour.* l. 1-19.
- ARMFIELD (REV. H. T., M.A., F.S.A.). The Essex dialect and its influence in the New World. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 245-253.
- ARNOLD (GEORGE M., F.S.A.). The ruined chapel of St. Katherine at Shorne, Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 195-202.
- On the old Rectory at Northfleet. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 71-75.
- ARNOLD-BEMROSE (H., M.A., F.G.S.). Notes on Crich Hill. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xvi. 44-51.
- ATKINSON (GEO. M.). Marks on Eastbourne Old Church. *Arch. Jour.* l. 133-136.
- ATKINSON (ROBERT, LL.D.) On South-Coptic texts: a criticism on M. Bouriant's "Éloges du Martyr Victor, fils de Romanus." *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 225-284.
- On Professor Rossi's publication of South-Coptic texts. *Proc. Roy. Irish Soc.* 3rd S. iii. 24-99.
- ATKINSON (T. D.). On a Roman house at Swaffham Prior; on the hall of Michael House; on excavations at Ely Cathedral. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 229-243.
- ATTREE (MAJOR F. W. T., R.E.). Some Hampshire dedications gathered from Pre-Reformation Wills. *Hampshire Field Club*, ii. 331-340.
- BAILDON (W. PALEY, F.S.A.). An original pardon granted to Sir John Moore under the great seal of James II. dated October 22, 1688. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 58-61.

- BAKER (F. BRAYNE). Some rare or unpublished Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 21-25.
- BAKER (REV. H. DE FOE). Will of Lady Mary Lisle. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 172-173.
- BALL (V., C.B., LL.D., F.R.S.). On the volcanoes and hot springs of India, and the folklore connected therewith. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 151-169.
- BARCLAY (EDGAR). Stonehenge. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 179-205.
- BARING-GOULD (REV. S.). Ancient settlement at Trewortha. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xi. 289-290.
- BARKLY (SIR HENRY, K.C.B., G.C.M.G., etc.). The Berkeleys of Cobberley. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvii. 96-125.
- BATEMAN (CHARLES E.). Castle Bromwich Church. *Trans. Birm. and Midland Inst.* xix. 1-7.
- BATES (CADWALLADER J.). Flodden Field. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xvi. 351-372.
- BATESON (MISS MARY). The register of Crabhouse Nunnery. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 1-71.
- BAX (ALFRED RIDLEY, F.S.A.). Marriage and other licenses in the Commissary Court of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xi. 204-243.
- BEAUFORT (W. M.). Records of the French Protestant School founded by Huguenot refugees, 1747. *Publus. Huguenot Soc.* iv. 355-466.
- BECKLEY (F. J., B.A.). Notes on Irish architecture. *Trans. St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* iii. 142-154.
- BELL (ALFRED). Notes on the correlation of the later and Post-Pliocene Tertiaries on either side of the Irish Sea, with a reference to the fauna of the St. Erth Valley, Cornwall. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 620-642.
- BELL (EDWARD, M.A., F.S.A.). The origin and use of the word "Tri-forium." *Trans. St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* iii. 124-130.
- BELLAIRS (COL.). The Roman roads of Leicestershire. *Trans. Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 357-364.
- BELOE (EDWARD MILLIGEN, F.S.A.). The mortuary, or absolution cross. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 303-319.
- BENSLEY (W. T., LL.D., F.S.A.). On some sculptured alabaster panels in Norwich. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 352-358.
- BERKS. Early Berkshire Wills, ante 1558. *Jour. Berks. A. and A. Soc.* ii. 175-178; iii. 47-48, 79-82.
- BICKLEY (WILLIAM B.). Parish registers of Warwickshire. *Trans. Birm. and Midland Inst.* xix. 71-104.

- BIGGER (FRANCIS JOSEPH, M.R.I.A.). Pre-historic and historic forts and Rathes in the city and vicinity of Belfast. *Belfast Nat. Field Club*, 2nd S. iv. 71-82.
- BIRCH (W. DE GRAY, F.S.A.). Notes on the Isis in the Saxon Charters and the signification of Berkshire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 251-256.
- BIRD (W. H. B.). Astley, in the parish of Alveley. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 63-77.
- BLACKMORE (H. P., M.D.). On a barrow near Old Sarum. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 49-51.
- BLAIR (ROBERT, F.S.A.). On some fragments of Roman sculptured and inscribed stones lately found at Wallsend. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 67-69.
- On a Roman altar found at Lanchester, county Durham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 35-37.
- BLAKEWAY (REV. JOHN BRICKDALE, M.A., F.S.A.). History of Shrewsbury hundred or liberties. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 353-394.
- BOLINGBROKE (L. G.). Pre-Elizabethan plays and players in Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 332-351.
- BOWER (REV. R., M.A.). Brasses in the diocese of Carlisle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 142-151.
- BOWLY (CHRISTOPHER). On a Roman inscribed stone found at Cirencester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvii. 63-67.
- BOYD (J. ST. CLAIR, M.D.). The Irish language. *Belfast Nat. Field Club*, 2nd S. iv. 97-110.
- BOYLE (J. R., F.S.A.). The goldsmiths of Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xvi. 397-440.
- BOYS (REV. H. J., M.A.). Layer Marney Church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 227-234.
- BRABROOK (E. W.). On the organisation of local anthropological research. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxii. 262-274.
- BRADLEY (JOHN W., B.A.). Badges, devises, and heraldic ornaments of the Middle Ages. *Trans. Birm. and Midland Inst.* xix. 46-58.
- BRASSINGTON (W. SALT, F.S.A.). Notes on ecclesiastical seals of Warwickshire. *Trans. Birm. and Midland Inst.* xix. 59-70.
- BRIDGES (T.). A few notes on the structure of Yahgan [language.] *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 53-80.
- BROCK (E. P. LOFTUS, F.S.A.). Excavation of the site of Winchcombe Abbey, Gloucestershire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 163-172.
- BROCK (E. P. LOFTUS, F.S.A.). A comparison of the Roman stations of

- Caerwent, Caerleon, and Cardiff. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 216-222.
- BROWN (G. BALDWIN). How to use Vitruvius. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* ix. 353-372.
- BROWNE (C. R., M.D.). On some crania from Tipperary. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 649-654.
- BROWNE (CHARLES, M.A., F.S.A.). Ecclesiastical head-dress. *Trans. St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* iii. 155-164.
- BROWNE (REV. J. CAVE, M.A.). Leeds Church, Kent. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 285-297.
- Leeds Priory, Kent. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 89-102.
- Detling Church, Kent. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 103-107.
- BROWNLOW (RT. REV. MONSIGNOR, M.A.). A Visitation of St. Mary church in A.D. 1301. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 431-448.
- BRUSHFIELD (T. N., M.D.). President's address to the Devonshire Association. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 25-158.
- Richard Izacke, and his "Antiquities of Exeter." *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 449-469.
- BUCKLAND (A. W.). Points of contact between old world myths and customs and the Navajo myth, entitled "The Mountain Chant." *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxii. 346-355.
- BUDGE (E. A. WALLIS, Litt.D., F.S.A.). On a Coptic grave-shirt in the possession of General Sir Francis Grenfell. *Archæologia*, liii. 433-444.
- BUICK (REV. GEO. R., A.M., M.R.I.A.). Weavers' candle-holders. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 292-294.
- The Crannog of Moylarg. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 27-43.
- BULKELEY-OWEN (HON. MRS.). Selattyn: A history of the parish. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 1-30, 151-210, 311-342.
- BURNARD (ROBERT) and ARTHUR B. PROWSE (M.D., F.R.C.S.). Place-names in vol. i. of the publications of the Dartmoor Preservation Association. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 482-509.
- BURNS (REV. J. S.). Syon Abbey. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 343-355.
- BURTCHAEILL (GEO. DAMES, M.A., LL.B., M.R.I.A.). The Geraldines of the county Kilkenny. Pt. II. The Barons of Overk and the Barons of Knocktopher. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 179-186.
- CALVERLEY (REV. W. S., F.S.A.). Pre-Norman cross-shaft at Hever-sham. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Arch. and Ant. Soc.* xiii. 118-124.

- CANDLER (CHARLES). On the significance of some East Anglian Field-names. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 143-178.
- CARDWELL (JOHN). The ancient church of Lisnagarraic. *Belfast Nat. Field Club*, 2nd S. iv. 82-84.
- CARRINGTON (W. A.). Selections from the Steward's accounts preserved at Haddon Hall for the years 1549 and 1564. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xvi. 61-85.
- List of recusants in the Peak of Derbyshire, 1616; list of bucks killed at Haddon 1669; names of Derbyshire gentlemen charged for the levy of three horsemen, &c. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xvi. 140-156.
- CHALMERS (J.). Burton church. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 64-68.
- CHAMBERLAIN (BASIL HALL). Notes on some minor Japanese religious practices. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxii. 355-370.
- CHEALES (H. J., M.A.). On the wall-paintings in All Saints' Church, Friskney, Lincolnshire. *Archæologia*, liii. 427-432.
- CHURCH (REV. C. M., M.A., F.S.A.). The Prebendal Psalms in the Church of Wells. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xix. 87-99.
- CHUTE (CHALONER WM.). The Vyne [a house in the north of Hampshire]. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 100-103.
- CLARK (PROFESSOR E. C., LL.D., F.S.A.). English academical costume (mediæval). *Arch. Journ.* l. 73-104, 137-149, 183-209.
- CLARK (REV. W. GILCHRIST). Unpublished documents relating to the arrest of Sir William Sharington, January, 1549. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvii. 159-170.
- CLARKE (ERNEST, F.S.A.). On the palimpsest brass of Sir Anthony and Dame Fitzherbert in Norbury Church, Derbyshire. *Proc. Antiq. Soc.* 2nd S. xv. 96-99.
- CLUTTERBUCK (REV. R. H., F.S.A.). Sarum [Excursions from and to] *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 160-166.
- CODRINGTON (R. H.). Melanesian Folk-Tales. *Folklore*, iv. 509-512.
- COLE (REV. E. MAULE, M.A., F.G.S.). Danes' Dike. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* i. 53-58.
- COLEMAN (REV. WILL. L.). Some place and field names of the parish of Staveley. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xvi. 190-197.
- COLLIER (W. F.). Devonshire dialect. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 276-285.
- COMPTON (C. H.). The ancient church in Wales. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 129-137.

- COOPER (C. DUDLEY, M.R.C.S.). Notes on the skull of an aboriginal Australian. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 153-156.
- COOPER (REV. JAMES, D.D.). Ecclesiology in Scotland. *Trans. St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* iii. 131-141.
- COOPER (REV. T. S., M.A.). The church plate of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xi. 252-284.
- COSSON (BARON DE, F.S.A.). The crossbow of Ulrich V. Count of Wurtemberg, 1460, with remarks on its construction. *Archæologia*, liii. 445-464.
- COULTON (JOHN JAMES). Names on the Nar. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 208-227.
- COWPER (H. SWAINSON, F.S.A.). The ancient settlements, cemeteries, and earthworks of Furness. *Archæologia*, liii. 389-426.
- Gleaston Castle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 37-49.
- On some obsolete and semi-obsolete appliances. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 86-102.
- COX (REV. J. CHARLES, LL.D., F.S.A.). The annals of the Abbey of Meaux. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* i. 1-45.
- An Elizabethan clergy list of the diocese of Lichfield. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 253-260.
- CRAIGIE (W. A.). The oldest Icelandic folklore. *Folklore*, iv. 219-232.
- CRAWFURD (REV. G. P.). Vachell [family] of Coley, Reading. *Jour. Berks. A. and A. Soc.* iii. 2-10, 32-40, 64-68.
- CRISP (FREDERICK ARTHUR). Surrey wills. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xi. 285-300.
- CROMBIE (JAMES E.). First footing in Aberdeenshire. *Folklore*, iv. 315-321.
- CROSSMAN (MAJ.-GEN. SIR WILLIAM, K.C.M.G., F.S.A.). A bull of Adrian IV. relating to Neasham Priory, co. Durham. *Arch. Eliana*, N.S. xvi. 268-273.
- CROUCH (WALTER, F.Z.S., &c.). Memoir of the late Henry William King, of Leigh. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 307-315.
- CUMING (H. SYER, V.P., F.S.A.Scot). Old traders' signs in Little Britain. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 108-116.
- Old traders' signs in Duck Lane. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 117-119.
- CUNNINGHAM (MAJ.-GEN. SIR A., R.E., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.). Later Indo-Scythians. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 93-128, 166-202.
- CURREY (H. E., M.A.). Supplemental notes on the almshouse of

- Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xvi. 1-13.
- CURTIS (CANON). Description of the sarcophagus in the Imperial Museum, Constantinople. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* ix. 436.
- DAMES (M. LONGWORTH). Balochi tales. *Folklore*, iv. 195-206, 285-302, 518-528.
- DARTNELL (G. E.) and REV. E. H. GODDARD. Contributions towards a Wiltshire glossary. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvii. 124-159.
- DAVID (REV. WILLIAM, M.A.). A brief history of St. Fagan's, Glamorganshire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 23-33.
- DAVIS (CECIL T.). Merchants' Marks. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 45-54.
- DAVIS (REV. R. G.). The Oratory of Barton. *Hampshire Field Club*, ii. 295-307.
- DAVYS (REV. CANON). St. Mary's, Eaton Bray. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1892, 42-46.
- DAVYS (F. TREVOR). Edlesborough, Buckinghamshire. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1892, 33-41.
- DEANE (SIR THOMAS NEWENHAM). A report on ancient monuments in co. Kerry. *Proc. Roy. Irish Soc.* 3rd S. iii. 100-107.
- DICKSON (JOHN M.). Relative antiquity of rath, cromleac and burial tumulus: as evidenced by some ancient remains near Dromore, co. Down. *Belfast Nat. Field Club*, 2nd S. iv. 55-70.
- DILLON (RT. HON. VISCOUNT, V.P.S.A.). Calais and the Pale. *Archæologia*, liii. 289-388.
- On the development of gunlocks, from examples in the Tower. *Arch. Jour.* l. 115-132.
- DONNELLY (MOST REV. N., D.D., M.R.I.A., Bishop of Canea). Incumbents of Killadreenan and Archdeacons of Glendalough in the fifteenth century; with extracts from the Roman archives. *Roy. Soc. Antig. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 123-139.
- DÖRFELD (DR. W.). The Hypæthral Temple. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* ix. 96-104.
- DORLING (E. E.). Licence to the vicars of Sarum 1337. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 104.
- DORMAN (THOMAS). Extracts from the account books of Captain John Harvey, R.N., Mayor of Sandwich 1774-5. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 222-227.
- DOUGLAS (PROF. R. K., M.A.). The social and religious ideas of the Chinese, as illustrated in the ideographic characters of the language. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxii. 159-173.

- DOWKER (G.). On Romano-British fictile vessels from Preston near Wingham. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 49-53.
- DREDGE (REV. J. INGLE). The Marwood list of briefs 1714-1774. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 356-381.
- A few sheaves of Devon bibliography. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 552-601.
- DUCKWORTH (W. LAURENCE H., B.A.). Description of two skulls from Nagyr. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 121-134.
- DUNCAN (LELAND L., F.S.A.). Kentish administrations, 1604-1649. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 1-48.
- Folklore gleanings from county Leitrim. *Folklore*, iv. 176-194.
- Folklore in Wilts. *Folklore*, iv. 513-517.
- DUNLOP (ANDREW, M.D., F.G.S.). A contribution to the ethnology of Jersey. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxii. 335-345.
- DYER (LOUIS). Greek Folklore; on the breaking of vessels as a funeral rite in Modern Greece; translated from the original of N. G. Politis, Professor at the University of Athens. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 28-41.
- EBBLEWHITE (ERNEST ARTHUR, F.S.A.). The village and church of Bedfont, co. Middlesex. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 120-128.
- ELLIOT (G. F. SCOTT, M.A., F.L.S.). Some notes on native West African customs. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 80-83.
- ELLIS (A. S.). Yorkshire Deeds. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xii. 289-308.
- ELWORTHY (F. T.). Witham Priory. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xix. 1-30.
- Thirteenth report of the committee on Devonshire verbal provincialisms. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 181-211.
- EVANS (ARTHUR J., M.A., F.S.A.). On the prehistoric interments of the Balzi Rossi Caves near Mentone, and their relation to the Neolithic Cave-burials of the Finalese. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxii. 287-307.
- EVANS (SIR JOHN, K.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.). Find of coins at Nesb, Norway. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 36-39.
- A new Saxon mint, Weardbyrig. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 220-227.
- Hertfordshire tokens. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 282-285.
- FAIRBANK (F. R., M.D., F.S.A.). The House of Grey Friars, Doncaster. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xii. 481-486.

- FERGUSON (CHANCELLOR, M.A., LL.M., F.S.A.). On two Roman inscriptions found at Carlisle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 118-119.
- An archæological survey of Cumberland and Westmorland, and of Lancashire North-of-the-Sands, by H. Swainson Cowper, F.S.A. *Archæologia*, liii. 485-538.
- The Denton manuscripts. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 218-223.
- On a bronze vessel of Roman date found at Clifton, near Penrith. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 164.
- A survey of the city of Carlisle in 1684-5 from the collection of Lord Dartmouth. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 172-193.
- On a massive timber platform of early date at Carlisle, and on sundry relics found in connection therewith. *Arch. Jour.* l. 20-36.
- FIELD (JOHN EDWARD, M.A.). The antiquities of Wallingford. *Jour. Berks. A. and A. Soc.* iii. 18-23, 49-54, 75-79.
- FIELDER (W.). Stone coffins found under the pavement in south transept and under tower, Wells Cathedral. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xix. 100-101.
- FISHER (REV. G. W.). Thomas Browne, of Shrewsbury, draper. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 49-60.
- FITZGERALD (LORD WALTER). "The Geraldines Throw"; identification of the spot referred to in a sixteenth century legend related by Holinshead. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S.; ii. 202-206.
- FLETCHER (REV. WM. GEO. DIMOCK, M.A., F.S.A.). Will of Sir Edward Bromley, Knt., of Shifnal Grange, 1626. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 225-228.
- History of Pontesbury. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 229-252.
- The Shropshire lay subsidy roll of 1327. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 343-362.
- The family of Story of Lockington. *Trans. Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 337-356.
- FOULKES (ISAAC). Dyffryn clwyd: ei ramantau a'i Lafar Gwlad. *Trans. Cymmrodorion Soc.* Sess. 1892-3. 88-103.
- FOWLER (REV. H., M.A.). Ivinghoe Church. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1892, 24-33.
- FOX (GEORGE E., F.S.A.) and W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE, M.A. Excava-

- tions on the site of the Roman city of Silchester, Hants, in 1892. *Archæologia*, liii. 539-573.
- FOX (GEORGE E., F.S.A.). A note on the discovery of painted beams at the Deanery, Norwich. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 179-181.
- FRANKS (A. W., C.B., Litt.D.; F.R.S., F.S.A.). President's Address to the Society of Antiquaries. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 331-351.
- FRAMPTON (REV. THOMAS SHIPDEM, M.A., F.S.A.). List of forty-five vicars of Tilmanstone. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 104-118.
- Fifty-eight Rectors of Trottescliffe. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 187-194.
- List of incumbents of St. Peter's, Seal. (Held with St. Mary's, Kemsing, until 1874.) *Arch. Cant.* xx. 258-275.
- Early presentations to Kentish Benefices. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 64-70.
- FRAZER (WILLIAM, F.R.C.S.I., M.R.I.A., Hon. F.S.A. Scot.). Recent unrecorded finds of James II.'s brass money near Dublin; with notes on this coinage. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 164-167.
- The Medallists of Ireland and their work. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 7-26.
- On a skull from Lincoln, and on Irish Crania. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 643-647.
- FRESHFIELD (EDWIN, LL.D., F.S.A.). Opening Address of the Architectural Section at the London meeting. *Arch. Jour.* l. 232-246.
- FRETTON (W. G., F.S.A.). Southam and its historical memorials. *Warwicksh. Nat. and Arch. Field Club*, 1892, 43-57.
- The waters of the Arden: a sketch of its springs, wells, rivers, lakes, pools, and marshes, within the basin of the Avon. *Warwicksh. Nat. and Arch. Field Club*, 1893, 19-36.
- The Wroth-silver ceremony at Knightlow. *Warwicksh. Nat. and Arch. Field Club*, 1893, 58-60.
- FULLER (REV. E. A., M.A.). The parish church of St. John the Baptist, Cirencester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvii. 34-44.
- Cirencester Abbey Church. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvii. 45-52.
- Cirencester Hospitals. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvii. 53-62.
- GALPIN (REV. F. W., M.A., F.L.S.). Notes on the tombs and memorial tablets of the parish church, Hatfield Broad Oak. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 235-243.

- GARDINER (REV. R. B., M.A., F.S.A.). Account of an effigy of a lady in Ilton Church, Somerset. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 69-71.
- GARNETT (FRED BROOKSBANK, C.B.). Queen Katherine Parr and Sudeley Castle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 9-19.
- GAYE (MISS P.). Székely Tales. *Folklore*, iv. 328-344.
- GIRAUD (F. F.). Faversham; regulations for the town porters, 1448. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 219-221.
- On the parish clerks and sexton of Faversham, A.D. 1506-1593. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 203-210.
- GLYNNE (SIR STEPHEN, BART.). Notes on Yorkshire churches. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xii. 317-343, 433-463.
- GODDEN (GERTRUDE M.). The False Bride. *Folklore*, iv. 142-148.
- The Sanctuary of Mourie. *Folklore*, iv. 498-508.
- GOMME (G. L., F.S.A.). Annual Address by the President to the Folklore Society. *Folklore*, iv. 1-26.
- GOUGH (F. H.) and (A. V. GOUGH). The Goughs of Myddle and their descendants. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 261-292.
- GRANTLEY (LORD, F.S.A.). On a unique styca of Alchred of Northumbria and Archbishop Ecgberht. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 267-272.
- GRAY (WILLIAM, M.R.I.A.). Our holy wells: a folklore chapter. *Belfast Nat. Field Club*, 2nd S. iv. 86-95.
- GREEN (EVERARD, F.S.A.). A German MS. Biblia in rebus of the second half of the fifteenth century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 13-16.
- GREENSTREET (JAMES). Kent Fines, 4-7 Edward III. (A.D. 1327-1334). *Arch. Cant.* xx. 161-186.
- GREENWELL (REV. CANON W., M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.). Rare Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 81-92.
- GREGSON (W., F.G.S.). William Collings Lukis, M.A., F.S.A. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xii. 285-288.
- GRIFFITH (R. W. S.). The Gipsies of the New Forest. *Hampshire Field Club*, ii. 277-294.
- GROVER (J. W., F.S.A.). Have I found the Roman station of Bibracte? *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 173-177.
- GROVES (DR., F.G.S.). Osborne, Isle of Wight, and the families who have held it. *Hampshire Field Club*, ii. 317-330.
- HADDON (PROF. A. C.). A batch of Irish folklore. *Folklore*, iv. 349-364.

- HADDON (PROF. A. C.). Studies in Irish Craniology: The Aran Islands, co. Galway. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 759-767.
- and C. R. BROWNE, B.A., M.D., M.R.I.A. The ethnography of the Aran Islands, county Galway. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 768-830.
- HANCOCK (REV. F.). The ancient chapels in the valley of Holnicote. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xix. 55-60.
- HARDY (W. J., F.S.A.). Some old lawsuits connected with St. Albans. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1892, 10-24.
- HARPLEY (REV. W., M.A.). Obituary notices. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 159-170.
- HARRIS (REV. S. G., M.A.). John Tucker: parish clerk of Cornworthy and antiquary. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 470-481.
- HARRISON (J. PARK, M.A.). On a Saxon picture in an early MS. at Cambridge. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 268-273.
- HART (CHARLES J.). The old ironwork of Warwickshire. *Trans. Birm. and Midland Inst.* xix. 22-45.
- HARTLAND (E. SIDNEY, F.S.A.). Pin-wells and rag-bushes. *Folklore*, iv. 451-470.
- HARTSHORNE (ALBERT, F.S.A.). On a St. John's head in a charger carved in alabaster from Ratisbon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 23-26.
- HASLEWOOD (REV. FRANCIS, F.S.A.). The ancient families of Suffolk. *Suffolk Ins. Arch. and Nat. Hist.* viii. 121-214.
- HASTIE (G.). First footing in Scotland. *Folklore*, iv. 309-314.
- HAVERFIELD (F. J., M.A., F.S.A.). On the Roman altar to the goddess Garmangabis found at Lanchester (co. Durham) on the 15th July, 1893. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xvi. 321-327.
- A fourth century tombstone from Carlisle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 165-171.
- On two Roman inscriptions recently found at Carlisle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 224-226.
- On two Roman inscriptions found at Carlisle, and on a third in the Cardiff Museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 119-122.
- Romano-British inscriptions, 1892-1893. *Arch. Jour.* l. 279-307.
- Three notable inscriptions. *Arch. Jour.* l. 308-321.
- HAYWARD (REV. DOUGLAS L.). Notes on Somerton churchwardens' accounts, 1641-1747. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xix. 67-86.

- HAYWARD (CHAS. FORSTER, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.). Notes on Hedingham castle and church, and of a sculptured pillar of stone (presumed to be the stem of the village or churchyard cross). *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 278-283.
- HEAD (BARCLAY V., D.C.L., Ph.D.). On coins recently attributed to Eretria. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 158-165.
- The initial coinage of Athens, &c. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 247-254.
- HEALY (REV. J., LL.D.). "The baptism of our Lord," as represented at Kells and Monasterboice. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 1-6.
- HEBB (JOHN). The lion of St. Mark. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* ix. 182-183.
- HICKSON (MISS). Old place-names and surnames. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 261-267.
- HILL (G. F., B.A.). Neapolis Datonon. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 255-258.
- HOBHOUSE (RIGHT REV. BISHOP). In Gordano [affix to four parishes near Bristol]. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xix. 61-66.
- HODGES (CHARLES CLEMENT). Sedgefield Church. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xvi. 379-396.
- The architectural history of Selby Abbey. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xii. 344-394.
- HODGSON (T. H.). Cumberland and Westmorland under the Tudors. being extracts from the register of the Privy Council in the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 69-85.
- HOLMES (SHERITON). The Roman bridges across the North Tyne River near Chollerford. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xvi. 328-338.
- HONE (NATHANIEL). Early charters and documents relating to the church and manor of Bisham, Berks. *Jour. Berks. A. and A. Soc.* iii. 24-27, 55-59.
- Inquisition "de probatione ætatis" of Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John de Shottesbrok, A.D. 1296-7. *Jour. Berks. A. and A. Soc.* ii. 186-190.
- HOOPPELL (REV. R. E., LL.D., D.C.L.). On the Roman altar to the goddess Garmangabis found at Lanchester (co. Durham) on the 15th July, 1893. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xvi. 313-321.
- HOPE (R. C., F.S.A.). English Bellfounders, 1150-1893. *Arch. Jour.* i. 150-175.
- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN, M.A.). The insignia of the city of Chichester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 357-359.

- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN, M.A.). Fourteen matrices of seals belonging to the city of Birmingham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 16-21.
- On the armorial ensigns of the University and Colleges of Cambridge, and of the five Regius Professors. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 107-133.
- The common seal of the borough of Appleby. *Trans. Camb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 5-8.
- On the seals of archdeacons. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 26-35.
- On a statute merchant seal for Kingston-upon-Hull. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 61-66.
- On two carved panels of alabaster. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 83-86.
- HOPPER (EDMUND C., M.A.). Church plate in Suffolk. *Suffolk Ins. Arch. and Nat. Hist.* viii. 275-296.
- HOSE (C.). The natives of Borneo. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 156-172.
- HOWORTH (SIR HENRY, K.C.I.E., F.S.A., M.P.). Documents connected with the erection of a monument in Ecclesfield church, Yorkshire, to the memory of Sir Richard Scott, Kt., who died July 17, 1638. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 369-376.
- On coins recently attributed to Eretria. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 154-157.
- The initial coinage of Athens, etc. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 241-246.
- Some early gold coins struck in Britain. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 259-266.
- HUDSON (REV. W., M.A.). A revised list of the bailiffs of the city of Norwich. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 228-236.
- HÜGEL (BARON ANATOLE VON). On an ancient well at Mountsorrel. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 133-144.
- HUGHES (PROF.). Antiquities found at or near Manea. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 87-92.
- On the Castle Hill, Cambridge. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 173-212.
- HUGHES (T. M'KENNY, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.). On Offa's Dyke. *Archæologia*, liii. 465-484.
- IRVINE (J. T.). Peterborough Cathedral; an attempt to recover the first design of the west front of the Abbey Church dedicated to St. Peter, now the Cathedral. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 133-150.

- JACOBS (JOSEPH). The Folk. *Folklore*, iv. 233-238.
 ——— Cinderella in Britain. *Folklore*, iv. 269-284.
- JAMES (M. R.). On the frescoes in Eton College Chapel. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 92-106.
 ——— On the glass in the windows of the Library at St. Albans Abbey; on a manuscript of the New Testament in Latin in the Library of Pembroke College. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 213-228.
 ——— On a MS. Psalter in the University Library; on a Greek Psalter in the Library of Emmanuel College. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 146-173.
- JARVIS (REV. HENRY, M.A.). Poslingford Church. *Suffolk Ins. Arch. and Nat. Hist.* viii. 241-256.
- JOHNSON (REV. ANTHONY). Blanchland. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xvi. 295-312.
 ——— Staley. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xvi. 339-350.
- JONES (LLEWELLYN). Churchwardens' accounts of the town of Ludlow. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 87-112.
- JONES (W. LEWIS, M.A.). The Celt and the poetry of Nature. *Trans. Cymmrodorion Soc. Sess.* 1892-3, 46-70.
- JONES (WINSLOW). The authors of "The Worthies of Devon," and the Prince family. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 416-430.
- KARKEEK (PAUL Q., M.R.C.S.). The story of Torbay. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 249-260.
- KEMP (THOMAS). Extracts from the brief book of St. Mary's, Warwick. *Warwicksh. Nat. and Arch. Field Club*, 1892, 17-20.
 ——— Churchwardens and overseers and national defence. *Warwicksh. Nat. and Arch. Field Club*, 1893, 38-42.
- KENWORTHY (REV. J. W., Vicar). St. Michael's Church, Braintree, Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 254-277.
- KERRY (REV. CHARLES). Early charters of Breadsall, with some notes on the condition of the Villain in the thirteenth century. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xvi. 157-182.
 ——— Derby Abbey charters preserved at Belvoir. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xvi. 14-43.
 ——— Derbyshire Tapestry. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xvi. 86-139.
- KINGSBURY (REV. CANON, M.A.). A titular bishop of Salisbury in the sixteenth century. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 25-33.
- KINGSFORD (REV. HAMILTON, M.A.). Notes on Hermitages. *Worcester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1892, 270-273.

- KNOWLES (W. H., F.R.I.B.A.). The old "Fox and Lamb" public house, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xvi. 373-378.
- KNOWLES (W. J., M.R.I.A.). Irish stone axes and chisels. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 140-163.
- LAMBERT (GEORGE, F.S.A.). Notes on occasion of a visit to Isca Silurum (Caerleon), August 25th, 1892. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 206-215.
- LANG (ANDREW, M.A.). Cinderella and the diffusion of tales. *Folklore*, iv. 413-433.
- LANGDON (ARTHUR G.). An ogam stone at Lewannick, Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xi. 285-288.
- Coped stones in Cornwall. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 274-284.
- LANGLEY (A. F. C. C.). The family of Langley of Shropshire. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 113-150.
- LASHAM (FRANK). Neolithic and bronze age man in West Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xi. 244-251.
- LAVER (HENRY, F.S.A.). On some Roman lamps of unusual form found at Colchester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 52-55.
- LAWRENCE (L. A.). Coinage of Æthelbald. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 40-45.
- Silver coins of Edward III. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 46-59.
- LAYARD (FLORENCE L.). Henri Duc de Rohan. *Publus. Huguenot Soc.* iv. 275-308.
- LAYARD (RT. HON. SIR HENRY A., G.C.B.). Address to the ninth annual general meeting of the Huguenot Society of London. *Publus. Huguenot Soc.* iv. xxxiii.-xliii.
- The Duc de Rohan's relations with the Republic of Venice 1630-1637. *Publus. Huguenot Soc.* iv. 218-274.
- LEACH (A. F., M.A., F.S.A.). On the foundation deed of a chantry in Beverley Minster, dated 1352, with the seal of the Beverley Corpus Christi Guild attached. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd. S. xv. 102-118.
- LEACH (R. E., M.A., F.G.S.). Benefactors to the Library, Appleby Grammar School. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 20-36.
- LEADMAN (ALEX. D. H., F.S.A.). A survey of Isurium. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xii. 413-428.
- LE FANU (T. P., B.A.). The Royal Forest of Glencree. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 268-280.

- LEVETT (REV. GREVILLE M.). Early-Norman churches in and near the Medway Valley. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 137-154.
- LEWIS (A. L., F.S.A.). On the connection between store circles and adjacent hills. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 78-86.
- LEWIS (BUNNELL, M.A., F.S.A.). Antiquities at Buda-Pest. *Arch. Jour.* l. 210-231, 322-352.
- LOCKWOOD (F. W., C.E.). Anglo-Norman castles of county Down. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 168-178.
- LYTE (H. C. MAXWELL, C.B., F.S.A.). Opening Address of the Historical Section at the London meeting. *Arch. Jour.* l. 353-363.
- MACALISTER (A., LL.D., D.Sc., M.D., F.R.S.). Notes on Egyptian mummies. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 101-121.
- On two unpublished Egyptian stelæ. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 143-146.
- MACLEAN (SIR JOHN, F.S.A., etc.). Historical notes on the parish manor and advowson of Otterham, Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xi. 251-279.
- Pedes Finium or excerpts from the feet of fines, in the county of Gloucester, from the 30th Elizabeth to 20th James I. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvii. 126-144.
- MACMICHAEL (J. H.). The Bellarmine or Greybeard. *Jour. Brit Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 257-267.
- MAGUIRE (T. MILLER, LL.D.). Huguenot Commanders. *Publus Huguenot Soc.* iv. 309-329.
- MALDEN (A. R.). Survey of the close of Salisbury in 1649. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 95-99, 132-138, 167-171.
- MAN (E. H.). Nicobar pottery. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 21-27.
- MANNING (REV. C. R., M.A., F.S.A.). Monumental brass inscriptions, etc., in Norfolk, omitted in Blomefield's History of the County. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 72-104, 182-207.
- Buckenham Castle. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 137-142.
- The will and codicil of Peter Peterson, citizen and goldsmith of Norwich, 1603. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 259-302.
- Three old halls in Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 323-331.
- MARCH (H. COLLEY, M.D., F.S.A.). Polynesian ornament a mythology; or, a symbolism of origin and descent. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxii. 307-333.
- MARKHAM (CHRISTOPHER, A., F.S.A.). On a silver gilt paten of Paris make, and a York apostle spoon with perforated bowl, belonging

- to Dallington church, Northamptonshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 135-136.
- MARKLAND (CAPT. JAMES). Carisbrooke Castle. *Hampshire Field Club*, ii. 257-270.
- MARTIN (J. M., C.E., etc.). Some further notes on Exmouth Warren. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 406-415.
- Broadbury and its ancient earthworks. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 547-551.
- MARTIN (REV. W.) Some fragments of sculptured stone found in a barn at East Barsham, Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 257-258.
- MATHEW (REV. JOHN, M.A., B.D.). The cave paintings of Australia, their authorship and significance. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 42-52.
- MICKLETHWAITE (J. T., F.S.A.). On some pottery and other antiquities found in Kirkstall and Fountains Abbeys. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 5-12.
- MILFORD (REV. R. N.). East Knoyle. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 84-87, 127-131, 175-178.
- MINET (WILLIAM, M.A., F.S.A.). The fourth foreign church at Dover. *Publus. Huguenot Soc.* iv. 93-217.
- MINNS (REV. G. W., LL.B., F.S.A.). The Slavonian tombstone at North Stoneham. *Hampshire Field Club*, ii. 357-364.
- MONDAY (A. J.). The last will and testament of Dame Elizabeth Biconyll, widow of Sir John Biconyll [or Bicknell], Knight. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xix. 35-42.
- MONEY (WALTER, F.S.A.). On a Roman sculptured figure found at Froxfield, Wilts, and other antiquities. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 87-90.
- On a pair of gaufreing or wafering irons. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 22-23.
- The battle of Ethandune. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvii. 109-113.
- MONTAGUE (H., F.S.A.). On a find of coins at Fischenich, near Cologne, with observations on Flemish imitations of English nobles. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 26-35.
- MOORE (JOSEPH H., C.E.). Notices of the town of Navan. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 55-63.
- MORRIS (REV. M. C. F., B.C.L., M.A.). East Riding field-names. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* i. 59-65.
- MORRIS (T. E.). Sacred wells in Wales. *Folklore*, iv. 55-79.
- MURPHY (REV. DENIS, S.J., M.R.I.A.). The college of the Irish

- Franciscans at Louvain. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 237-49.
- MURRAY (A. S., LL.D., F.S.A.). On some Greek inscriptions from Halicarnassus. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 380-381.
- Note upon a bronze bell from the Cabeirion, near Thebes, in Bœotia. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 74-76.
- MYRES (JOHN L., B.A.). History and antiquities of Water Stratford, Bucks. *Bucks Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 115-136.
- NISBETT (N. C. H., A.R.I.B.A.). Notes on some examples of Saxon architecture in Hampshire. *Hampshire Field Club*, ii. 309-316.
- NORCLIFFE (REV. C. B., M.A.). Paver's marriage licenses. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xii. 269-284, 429-432.
- NORRIS (HUGH). The place-name "Frome." *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xix. 31-34.
- NUTT (ALFRED). Cinderella and Britain. *Folklore*, iv. 133-141.
- Celtic myth and saga. *Folklore*, iv. 365-387.
- OLDEN (REV. T.). On the burial-place of St. Patrick. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 655-666.
- OLIVER (ANDREW, A.R.I.B.A.). Notes on English monumental brasses. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 57-76.
- OLIVER (GEORGE). Evesham and its churches. *Worcester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1892, 273-276.
- O'LOONEY (BRIAN). On an old Irish MS. found in co. Clare. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 218-222.
- O'MEAGHER (J. CASIMIR, M.R.I.A., Fellow). Diary of Dr. Jones, Scout-Master-General to the Army of the Commonwealth, from 13th March, 1649-50, to July, 1650. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 44-54.
- ORDISH (T. FAIRMAN, F.S.A.). English Folk-Drama. *Folklore*, iv. 149-175.
- O'REILLY (PROF. J. P.). Remarks on certain passages in Capt. Cuellar's narrative of his adventures in Ireland after the wreck of the Spanish Armada in 1588-89, followed by a literal translation of that narrative. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 175-217.
- PACKE (A. E., M.A., B.C.L., F.S.A.). The coinage of the Norman Kings. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 129-145.
- PAPWORTH (WYATT). Somerset House. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* ix. 106-110.
- Somerset House; how an architect at the end of the eighteenth century was assisted by the first sculptors of the time. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* ix. 119-122.

- PAPWORTH, Sir William Chambers; concerning some of his works. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* ix. 481-486.
- PARKER (JOHN, F.S.A.). Serfdom in England and the transfer of serfs in Buckinghamshire. *Bucks Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 137-152.
- PASSMORE (A. D.). Notes on an undescribed stone circle at Coate near Swindon. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvii. 171-174.
- PATTERSON (CLARA M.). A few children's games. *Belfast Nat. Field Club*, 2nd S. iv. 48-52.
- PAYNE (GEORGE, F.S.A.). On Anglo-Saxon remains discovered in King's Field, Faversham. *Proc. Soc. Antig.* 2nd S. xv. 122-124.
- PEACOCK (EDWARD, F.S.A.). The Cow-mass. *Folklore*, iv. 303-308.
- PEACOCK (MABEL). The Glass Mountain; a note on folk lore gleanings from county Leitrim. *Folklore*, iv. 322-327.
- PEAL (S. E.). On the "Morong" as possibly a relic of pre-marriage communism. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxii. 244-261.
- PEARMAN (REV. A. J., M.A.). The Kentish family of Lovelace. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 54-63.
- PEARMAN (M. T.). The Hundreds of Chiltern. *Oxfordshire Arch. Soc.* 890, 1-20.
- The Descent of the Manors of Pirton and Haseley. *Oxfordshire Arch. Soc.* 1892, 1-24.
- Notices manorial and ecclesiastical of the parish of Checkendon. *Oxfordshire Arch. Soc.* 1893, 1-47.
- PETER (OTHO B.). Note on further excavations on the site of Launceston Priory. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xi. 249-250.
- PHEAR (SIR JOHN B., M.A., F.G.S.). On the Association's English version of the Devonshire Domesday. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 299-308.
- PHILLIPS (J.). Arts and crafts on Dartmoor in the year when Queen Victoria was crowned. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 535-540.
- PHILLIPS (MABERLY). Forgotten burying-grounds of the Society of Friends. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xvi. 274-294.
- PHILLIPS (W., F.L.S.). A letter of Robert Powell, Sheriff of Shropshire in 1594. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 293-295.
- PICKANCE (REV. J. W.). Reigate Church and Monuments. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xi. 185-203.
- POLLOCK (SIR FREDERICK). The Devonshire Domesday. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 286-298.
- PONTING (C. E., F.S.A.). The Church of All Saints, the Leigh, near Cricklade. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvii. 121-123.

- PRENDERGAST (COL. LENOX). The Cathedral of Palma Majorca. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* ix. 188-191, 387-408.
- PRENTICE (A. N.). Tours in Spain and Majorca. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* ix. 147-150.
- PRIDEAUX-BRUNE (REV. E. S., M.A.). Notes concerning Rowner. *Hampshire Field Club*, ii. 341-352.
- PRITCHETT (G. E., F.S.A.). Early consecration crosses in St. Leonard's Church, Southminster. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 284-285.
- PUCKLE (REV. CANON). The ancient fabric of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Dover. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 119-127.
- Vestiges of Roman Dover. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 128-136.
- PUNCHARD (E. G., D.D., Oxon). Punchard of Heanton-Punchardon, county Devon. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 382-388.
- PURTON (RALPH C.). Letter from Francis Taylor to Thomas Pardon, London, Aug. 8th, 1761. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 61-62.
- Some account of the Manor of Faintree. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 211-224.
- RAPSON (E. J., M.A.). Markoff's unpublished coins of the Arsacidæ. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 203-219.
- RAVEN (REV. JOHN JAMES, D.D., F.S.A.). On a bronze strigil found at Covehithe. *Suffolk Ins. Arch. and Nat. Hist.* viii. 215-218.
- Grant of admission of a lame child into the Hospital (formerly the Lepèr House) outside St. Stephen's Gates, Norwich. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 320-322.
- RAY (SIDNEY H.). Sketch of the Aulua grammar, with vocabularies of Aulua and Lamangkau, Malekula, New Hebrides. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxii. 386-397.
- RAY (SIDNEY H.) and ALFRED C. HADDON, M.A. A study of the languages of Torres Straits, with vocabularies and grammatical notes. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 463-616.
- READ (C. H.). On a planispheric astrolabe, given to the Society by the Rev. J. G. Lloyd, F.S.A. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 361-364.
- On an English astrolabe, dated 1631, and a German ring dial. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 78-83.
- RHYS (ERNEST). Welsh bards and English reviewers. *Trans. Cymmrodorion Soc.* Sess. 1892-3, 29-45.
- RHYS (JOHN, M.A., LL.D.). Sacred wells in Wales. *Trans. Cymmrodorion Soc.* Sess. 1892-3, 1-28.
- RIDGEWAY (PROFESSOR W.). Are the Cambridgeshire ditches referred to by Tacitus? *Arch. Jour.* l. 62-72.

- ROBERTSON (CANON SCOTT). Trottescliffe Church. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 211-218.
- Burial-places of the Archbishops of Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 276-294.
- The Old Church of St. Martin, at Dover. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 295-304.
- ROBINSON (SIR J. C., F.S.A.). Flint implements found at Lee-on-the-Solent, Hants. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 72-74.
- ROBINSON (JOHN L., R.H.A., M.R.I.A.). Notes on the Photographic Survey. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 295-297.
- ROBINSON (MAY) and M. J. WALHOUSE. Obeah worship in East and West Indies. *Folklore*, iv. 207-218.
- ROTH (H. LING). On the signification of Couvade. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxii. 204-243.
- ROUND (J. H., M.A.). The origin of the mayoralty of London. *Arch. Jour.* i. 247-263.
- ROUSE (W. H. D.). May-Day in Cheltenham. *Folklore*, iv. 50-54.
- ROWE (J. BROOKING, F.S.A.) and R. W. COTTON. Fifth Report of the Committee on Devonshire Records. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 218-248.
- RUSSELL (LADY). Swallowfield and its owners. *Jour. Berks. A. and A. Soc.* ii. 179-185; iii. 11-17, 41-47, 69-74.
- RUSSELL (MISS). The English claims to the overlordship of Scotland in connection with the death of Thomas à Becket. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 223-239.
- RUTTON (W. L., F.S.A.). St. Martin's Church, New Romney; records relating to its removal in A.D. 1550; transcribed by Henry Bachelier Walker, J.P. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 155-160.
- Sandgate Castle, A.D. 1539-40. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 228-257.
- RYE (WALTER). Some Norfolk Guild Certificates. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 105-136.
- SANKEY (REV. E. H., M.A.). Wragby Registers, Book No. 1. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xii. 309-316.
- SCHARF (GEORGE, C.B., F.S.A.). Portraits of Judges in the Guildhall. *Arch. Jour.* i. 264-275.
- SCOTT (W. R., M.A.). Members for Ireland in the Parliaments of the Protectorate. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 73-77.
- SHORT (W. F., M.A.). Stone axes, etc., from Donhead St. Mary. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 34-35.
- SIMPSON (W.). Mud architecture. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* ix. 126-130.
- SINCOCK (WILLIAM). Cornish landowners who held fifteen librates of

- land or more by military service, and were not knights, Henry III., 1256. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xi. 291-303.
- SMITH (REV. W. S.). Antrim, its antiquities and history. *Belfast Nat. Field Club*, 2nd S. iv. 13-19.
- SOMERVILLE (LIEUT. BOYLE T., R.N.). Notes on some islands of the New Hebrides. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 2-21.
- SPIERS (R. PHENÉ, F.S.A.). History and early development of St. Mark's, Venice. *Trans. St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* iii. 113-123.
- The dome of SS. Sergius and Bacchus, Constantinople. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* ix. 244-246.
- STANLEY (S. S.). Description of the effigy of a bishop found at Leamington, and of a chalice used at the parish church of All Saints, Leamington Priors. *Warwicksh. Nat. and Arch. Field Club*, 1892, 39-42.
- A leper's house in Warwickshire. *Warwicksh. Nat. and Arch. Field Club*, 1893, 61-65.
- STOCKER (JOHN J.). Pedigree of Smythe of Ostenhanger, Kent; of Smythe of Bidborough and Sutton-at-Hone, Kent; and of the Smythes, Viscounts Strangford, of Dromore, Ireland. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 76-81.
- STOKES (REV. G. T., D.D., M.R.I.A.). Calendar of the "Liber Niger Alani." *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 303-320.
- STOKES (WHITLEY, LL.D.). The Edinburgh Dinnsheenas. *Folklore*, iv. 471-497.
- SUMMERS (W. H.). Some documents in the State papers relating to Beaconsfield. *Bucks Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 97-114.
- SYKES (JOHN, M.D., F.S.A.). St. Mary's, Hull. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xii. 464-480.
- SYKES (JOHN, M.D.) and G. W. TOMLINSON, F.S.A. Pedigree of the family of Brooke of Newhouse in the parish of Silkstone, in the West Riding of Yorkshire. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xii. 405-412.
- TAYLOR (REV. C. S.). The Danes in Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvii. 68-95.
- TYLOR (EDWARD B., D.C.L., F.R.S.). On the Tasmanians as representatives of Palæolithic Man. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 141-151.
- VANE (HON. and REV. GILBERT H. F., M.A.). The parish registers of High Ercall. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 296-300.
- VENABLES (REV. PRECENTOR). The shrine and head of St. Hugh of Lincoln. *Arch. Jour.* i. 37-61.

- VIGORS (COL. PHILIP D.). The antiquities of Ullard, county Kilkenny, 1892. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 251-260.
- WADMORE (J. F., A.R.I.B.A.). Sir Thomas Smythe, Knt. (A.D. 1558-1625). *Arch. Cant.* xx. 82-103.
- WALLER (J. G., F.S.A.). On tracings made previous to "restoration" of some figures in painted glass in West Wickham Church, Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 92-96.
- WARD (JOHN, F.S.A.). Romano-British objects from Deepdale. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xvi. 185-189.
- WARD (MRS. OGIER). Notes on Hackney Churchyard and some of its refugee monuments. *Publus. Huguenot Soc.* iv. 467-471.
- WATKINS (ALFRED). Ancient dovecots. *Trans. Birm. and Midland Inst.* xix. 8-21.
- WATNEY (JOHN, F.S.A.). Some account of Leigh Place, Surrey, and of its owners. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xi. 141-184.
- WAYLEN (JAMES). The Wilts County Court: *Devizes versus Wilton*. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvii. 113-120.
- WEAVER (REV. F. W., M.A.). On a painting of St. Barbara in the church of St. Lawrence, Cucklington, Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xix. 43-54.
- WEBB (E. DORAN, F.S.A.). Conventicles in Sarum diocese A.D. 1609. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 36-44.
- and H. P. BLACKMORE, M.D. Notes on some recent discoveries at Ramsbury. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 90-93.
- WEBER (F. PARKES, M.D., F.S.A.). Indian eye-agates or eye-onyx stones, and a point of antiquarian interest concerning them. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 124-130.
- A portrait medal of Paracelsus on his death in 1541. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 60-71.
- Richard, Earl of Cornwall, and his coins as King of the Romans (1257-1271). *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 273-281.
- Medals and medallions of the nineteenth century relating to England by foreign artists. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 286-333.
- WESTROPP (THOMAS JOHNSON, M.A.). Killaloe: its ancient palaces and cathedral. Part II. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 187-201.
- Prehistoric stone forts of Central Clare; Moghane and Langough, near Dromoland. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 281-291.
- WHALE (REV. T. W., M.A.). Some remarks on the bounds of the

- Forest of Dartmoor, with special reference to the parishes of Throwleigh, Chagford, and Gidleigh. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 510-534.
- WHITEHEAD (REV. H., M.A.). Church bells in Leath Ward, No. III. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 194-217.
- Westmorland parish registers. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 125-141.
- WHITLEY (H. MICHELL, F.G.S.) and TALFOURD JONES, M.D. Note on a cranium from a grave at Birling, near Eastbourne, Sussex. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 98-101.
- WILDRIDGE (T. TINDALL). The British Barrow at Marton. *Trans. East Riding Antiqu. Soc.* i. 46-52.
- WILLIAMS (FRANK H.). Discovery of a Roman hypocaust at Chester. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 298-303.
- WILLIAMS (STEPHEN W., F.S.A.). Excavations at Talley Abbey. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 34-44.
- WILLIS-BUND (J. W., F.S.A.). Domesday Book as far as it relates to Worcestershire. *Worcester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1892, 253-270.
- WILSON (REV. JAMES, M.A.). The early registers of the parish of Westward. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 103-117.
- Some signatures of Carlisle notaries. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 152-163.
- WILSON (REV. JAMES, M.A.) and J. HOLME NICHOLSON, M.A. Notes on John Penny, Bishop of Carlisle, 1505-20. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 59-63.
- WINDEATT (T. W.). Wills, the Australian explorer. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 389-405.
- WORTH (R. N., F.G.S.). Side-lights on the early history of Torquay. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 261-270.
- The identifications of the Domesday Manors of Devon. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 309-342.
- The stone rows of Dartmoor. Part II. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 541-546.
- WROTH (WARWICK, F.S.A.). Greek coins acquired by the British Museum in 1892. *Numb. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 1-20.
- WYON (ALLAN, F.S.A., F.R.G.S.). The Royal judicial seals of the King's great sessions in Wales. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 1-14.

- YEATMAN (J. Pym). Bassano's church notes; a forgotten fact of Derbyshire history. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xvi. 52-60.
- YEATS (W. B.). Irish Folklore. *Belfast Nat. Field Club*, 2nd S. iv. 46-48.
- YOUNG (ROBERT M., B.A., C.E., M.R.I.A.). Notes on the ancient records of Carrickfergus. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 64-72.

INDEX.

- Aberdeenshire : *Crombie*.
 Accounts : *Dorman*, see "Churchwardens, Stewards."
 Adrian IV. : *Crossman*.
 Æthelbald : *Lawrence*.
 Africa : *Elliot*.
 Almshouses : *Currey*.
 Anglo-Saxon remains : *Payne*.
 Antrim : *Smith*.
 Appleby : *Hope, Leach*.
 Aran Islands : *Haddon*.
 Architectural antiquities :
 Ecclesiastical : *Bell, Browne, Fowler, Hodges, Irvine, Prendergast, Puckle, Spiers, Sykes, Westropp, Williams*.
 Irish : *Beckley*.
 Saxon : *Nisbett*.
 Coped Stones : *Langdon*.
 Irish mud : *Beckley*.
 Arden : *Fretton*.
 Armada, Spanish : *O'Reilly*.
 Armour : *Cosson, Dillon*.
 Art : *André, Hartshorne, Healy, Phillips*, see *Frescocs, Ironwork, Panels, Pictures, Portraits, Tapestry*.
 Astley : *Bird*.
 Astrolabes : *Read*.
 Athens : *Head*.
 Australia : *Cooper*.

 Balochi Tales : *Dames*.
 Barrows : *Blackmore, Wildridge*.
 Barton : *Davis*.
 Beaconsfield : *Summers*.
 Beardsall : *Kerry*.
 Becket (Thomas à) : *Russell*.
 Bedfordshire, see *Eaton Bray*.
 Bedfont : *Ebblewhité*.
 Belfast : *Bigger*.
 Bellfounders : *Hope*.
 Bells : *Whitehead*.
 Berkeleys : *Barkly*.

 Berkshire : *Berks, Birch*, see *Bisham, Eton, Reading, Swallowfield, Wallingford*.
 Beverley : *Leach*.
 Bibliography : *Atkinson, Birch, Blake-way, Brushfield, Church, Dredge, Ellis, Green, James, Leach, O'Looney, O'Reilly, Phear, Pollock, Raven, Ray, Rowe, Rye, Stokes, Young*.
 Bibracte : *Grover*.
 Birling : *Whitley*.
 Birmingham : *Hope*.
 Bisham : *Hone*.
 Blanchland : *Johnson*.
 Borneo : *Hose*.
 Braintree : *Kenworthy*.
 Bronze strigil : *Raven*.
 Brooke family : *Sykes*.
 Buckinghamshire : *Parker*, see *Beaconsfield, Edlesborough*.
 Buda-Pest : *Lewis*.
 Burton : *Chalmers*.

 Caerleon : *Brock*.
 Caerwent : *Brock*.
 Calais : *Dillon*.
 Cambridge : *Harrison, Hughes*.
 Cambridgeshire : *Ridgeway*, see *Cambridge, Ely, Swallowham Prior*.
 Candleholders : *Buick*.
 Canterbury : *Robertson*.
 Cardiff : *Brock*.
 Carlisle : *Bower, Ferguson, Haverfield, Russell, Wilson*.
 Carrickfergus : *Young*.
 Castle Bromwich : *Bateman*.
 Chambers (Sir William) : *Papworth*.
 Charters : *Kerry*.
 Checkendon : *Pearman*.
 Cheltenham : *Rouse*.
 Chester : *Williams*.
 Chichester : *Hope*.

- Chiltern : *Pearman*.
 Chinese : *Douglas*.
 Chollerford : *Holmes*.
 Churchwardens' accounts : *Hayward, Jones*.
 Cirencester : *Bowly, Fuller*.
 Clare : *O'Looney, Westropp, see Killaloe*.
 Clifton : *Ferguson*.
 Coate : *Passmore*.
 Cobberley : *Barkly*.
 Colchester : *Laver*.
 Constantinople : *Curtis, Spiers*.
 Conventicles : *Webb*.
 Coptic texts, etc. : *Atkinson, Budge*.
 Cornwall : *Bell Langdon, Sincok see Launceston, Lewannick, Otterham, Trewortha*.
 Cornworthy : *Harris*.
 Costume : *Clark*.
 Covehithe : *Raven*.
 Crabhouse Nunnery : *Bateson*.
 Craniology : *Browne, Cooper, Duckworth, Frazer, Haddon, Whitley*.
 Crich Hill : *Arnold-Bemrose*.
 Cricklade : *Ponting*.
 Crosses : *Beloe, Culverley, Hayward, Pritchett*.
 Cucklington : *Weaver*.
 Cuellar (Capt.) : *O'Reilly*.
 Cumberland : *Ferguson, see Carlisle, Westward*.

 Danes : *Taylor*.
 Dartmoor : *Phillips, Whale, Worth*.
 Deepdale : *Ward*.
 Derby Abbey : *Kerry*.
 Derbyshire : *Carrington, see Beardsall, Crich Hill, Deepdale, Norbury, Peak, Staveley*.
 Detling : *Cave Brown*.
 Devizes : *Waylen*.
 Devonshire : *Collier, Dredge, Elworthy, Jones, Rowe, Worth, see Cornworthy, Dartmoor, Exeter, Marwood, Syon Abbey, Torbay, Torquay*.
 Dialect : *Armfield, Collier, Dartnell, Elworthy*.
 Domesday : *Phear, Pollock, Willis-Bund*.
 Domestic appliances : *Cowper*.
 Doncaster : *Fairbank*.
 Donhead St. Mary : *Short*.
 Dovecots : *Watkins*.
 Dover : *Puckle, Robertson*.
 Down : *Lockwood, see Dromore*.
 Drama : *Bolingbroke, Ordish*.
 Dromore : *Dickson*.

 Dublin : *Frazer*.
 Durham, *see* Lanchester, Neasham.

 Earthworks : *Bigger, Cole, Cowper, Hughes, Martin, Ridgeway, Wildridge*.
 Eastbourne : *Atkinson*.
 Eaton Bray : *Davys*.
 Ecclesiastical antiquities : *Allen, André, Arnold, Atkinson, Bell, Beloe, Bateman, Boyes, Brassington, Brock, Browne, Brownlow, Burns, Cheales, Church, Compton, Cooper, Cox, Crossman, Donnelly, Dorling, Fox, Frampton, Fuller, Glynn, Grantley, Hancock, Healy, Hodges, Hopper, Leach, Levett, Oliver, Rutton, Venables, Waller, Webb, Yeatman*.
 Ecclesfield : *Howorth*.
 Edlesborough : *Davys*.
 Edward III. : *Greenstreet, Lawrence*.
 Edward VI. : *Hodgson*.
 Egyptian antiquities : *Macalister, see "Coptic."*
 Elizabeth (Queen) : *Maclean*.
 Ely : *Atkinson*.
 Essex : *Armfield, see Braintree, Colchester, Hatfield Broad Oak, Hedingham, Layer Marney, Southminster*.
 Eton : *James*.
 Evesham : *Oliver*.
 Exeter : *Brushfield*.

 Faintree : *Purton*.
 Faversham : *Giraud, Payne*.
 Finns : *Abercromby*.
 Flodden Field : *Bates*.
 Folklore : *Abercromby, André, Ball, Buckland, Codrington, Craigie, Crombie, Dames, Douglas, Duncan, Dyer, Elliot, Fitzgerald, Fretton, Gaye, Godden, Gomme, Gray, Haddon, Hartland, Hastie, Jacobs, Lang, Lewis, Ordish, Patterson, Peacock, Peal, Rhys, Robinson, Roth, Rouse, Stokes, Yeats*.
 Frescoes : *James*.
 Friends, Society of : *Phillips*.
 Friskney : *Cheales*.
 Froxfield : *Money*.
 Furness : *Cowper*.

 Galway, *see* Aran Islands.
 Garmangabis : *Haverfield, Hooppell*.

Genealogy and family history: *Barkly, Burtchaell, Clark, Fletcher, Gough, Groves, Harpley, Haslewood, Hone, Jones, Langley, Layard, Pearman, Pynchard, Stocker, Sykes, Wadmore, Watney, Windeatt.*

Geraldines, the: *Burtchaell.*

Gipsies: *Griffiths.*

Glamorganshire: *Allen, see Cardiff, St. Fagans.*

Glass, Church: *Waller.*

Gleaston Castle: *Cowper.*

Glencree: *Le Fanu.*

Glendalough: *Donnelly.*

Gloucestershire: *Taylor, see Cirencester, Cheltenham, Clifton, Cobberley, Winchcombe.*

Goughs of Myddle: *Gough.*

Greece: *Dyer, Head.*

Hackney: *Ward.*

Haddon Hall: *Carrington.*

Hampshire: *Attree, see Barton, Lee-on-the-Solent, New Forest, Rowner, Silchester.*

Haseley: *Pearman.*

Hatfield Broad Oak: *Galpin.*

Hedingham: *Hayward.*

Henry III.: *Sincock.*

Henry VIII.: *Hodgson.*

Heraldry: *Bradley, Hope.*

Hermitages: *Kingsford.*

Hertfordshire: *Evans, see Ivinghoe, St. Albans.*

Heversham: *Calverley.*

High Erroll: *Vane.*

Holnicote: *Hancock.*

Huguenots: *Beaufort, Layard, Maguire.*

Hull: *Hope, Sykes.*

Icelandic Folklore: *Craigie.*

Ilton: *Gardiner.*

India: *Ball.*

Indo-Scythians: *Cunningham.*

Inscriptions: *Blair, Bowly, Ferguson, Haverfield, Hooppell, Langdon, Murray.*

Ironwork: *Hart.*

Isle of Wight, *see Osborne.*

Isurium: *Leadman.*

Ivinghoe: *Fowler.*

James I.: *Maclean.*

James II.: *Frazer.*

Japanese: *Chamberlain.*

Jersey: *Dunlop.*

Katherine, Queen: *Garnett.*

Kells: *Healy.*

Kent: *Duncan, Greenstreet, see Canterbury, Detling, Dover, Faversham, Leeds, Medway, New Romney, Northfleet, Preston, Sandgate, Sandwich, Seal, Shorne, Tilmaustone, Trottescliffe, West Wickham.*

Kerry: *Deane.*

Kilkenny: *Burtchaell, see Ullard.*

Killadreenan: *Donnelly.*

Killaloe: *Westropp.*

Kingston-upon-Hull: *Hope, Sykes.*

Lancashire: *Ferguson.*

Lancaster: *Blair, Haverfield, Hooppell.*

Langley family: *Langley.*

Language: *Boyd, Bridges, Ray, see Dialect, Place names.*

Launceston: *Peter.*

Lawsuits: *Hardy.*

Laver Marney: *Boys.*

Leamington: *Stanley.*

Lee-on-the-Solent: *Robinson.*

Leeds (Kent): *Cave-Browne.*

Leicestershire: *Bellairs, see Lockington, Mountsorrel.*

Leigh, the: *Ponting.*

Leigh Place: *Watney.*

Leitrim: *Duncan, Peacock.*

Lepers House: *Stanley.*

Lewannick: *Langdon.*

Lichfield: *Cox.*

Lincoln: *Frazer, Venables.*

Lincolnshire, *see Friskney, Lincoln.*

Lisnagarrie: *Cardwell.*

Lockington: *Fletcher.*

London: *Cuming, Papworth, Round.*

Lovelace family: *Pearman.*

Ludlow: *Jones.*

Manorial customs: *Fretton, Howe, Kerry, Maclean, Parker, Pearman, Purton, Watney, Worth.*

Marriage licences: *Bar, Noreliffe.*

Marton: *Wildridge.*

Marwood: *Dredge.*

Meath, *see Kells.*

Meaux: *Cox.*

Medway: *Levett.*

Melanesian Folk-Tales: *Codrington.*

Mentone: *Evans.*

Merchants' Marks: *Davis.*

Middlesex, *see Bedford, Hackney.*

Monasterboice: *Healy.*

Monmouth, *see Caerleon.*

- Monuments, effigies, tombs: *Allen, Bower, Clarke, Deane, Galpin, Gardiner, Haverfield, Howorth, Manning, Oliver, Pickance, Robertson, Stanley, Ward.*
- Moore, Sir John: *Baildon.*
- Mountsorrell: *Hügel.*
- Moylarg: *Buick.*
- Municipal insignia: *Hope.*
- Myddle: *Gough.*
- Nagyr: *Duckworth.*
- Nar: *Coulton.*
- Neasham Priory: *Crossman.*
- Newcastle: *Boyle, Knowles.*
- New Forest: *Griffiths.*
- New Hebrides: *Ray.*
- New Romney: *Rutton.*
- Norbury: *Clarke.*
- Norfolk: *Bolingbroke, Rye, see Crab-house, Nar, Norwich.*
- Northfleet: *Arnold.*
- Northamptonshire, *see Peterborough.*
- Northumberland, *see Blanchland, Newcastle, Wallsend.*
- Northumbria: *Grantley.*
- Norwich: *For, Hudson, Raven.*
- Numismatics:
 Æthelbald: *Lawrence.*
 Arsacidæ: *Rapson.*
 Britain: *Howorth.*
 Edward III.: *Lawrence.*
 Flemish: *Montague.*
 Greek: *Baker, Greenwell, Head, Hill, Howorth, Wroth.*
 James II.: *Frazer.*
 Medals and tokens: *Evans, Frazer, Weber.*
 Norman Kings: *Packe.*
 Norway: *Evans.*
 Romans, King of the: *Weber.*
 Saxon: *Evans, Grantley.*
- Offa's Dyke: *Hughes.*
- Ogam stone: *Langdon.*
- Old Sarum: *Blackmore.*
- Osborne: *Groves.*
- Otterham: *Maclean.*
- Oxford, *see Checkendon, Chiltern, Haseley, Pirton.*
- Paracelsus: *Weber.*
- Paintings: *Weaver, see "Frescoes."*
- Palma: *Prendergast.*
- Panels: *Bensley, Hope.*
- Pardon: *Baildon.*
- Pardon (Thomas): *Purton.*
- Parish clerks: *Giraud.*
- Parish registers: *Bickley, Sankey, Vane, Whitehead, Wilson.*
- Parliament: *Scott.*
- Peak: *Carrington.*
- Penny (John) Bishop of Carlisle: *Wilson.*
- Peterborough: *Irvine.*
- Picture, old Saxon: *Harrison.*
- Pirton: *Pearman.*
- Place names: *Burnard, Candler, Coleman, Coulton, Hickson, Morris, Norris.*
- Pontesbury: *Fletcher.*
- Portraits: *Scharf, Weber.*
- Poslingford: *Jarris.*
- Powell (Rob.): *Phillips.*
- Prehistoric antiquities: *Dickson.*
 Burials: *Dickson, Evans.*
 Crannogs: *Buick.*
 Mud architecture: *Simpson.*
 Neolithic and bronze age: *Lasham.*
 Palæolithic: *Tylor.*
 Stone circles: *Barclay, Lewis, Passmore.*
 Stone forts: *Westropp.*
 Stone implements: *Knowles, Robinson, Short.*
 Stone rows: *Worth.*
 Timber platform: *Ferguson.*
- Preston: *Dowker.*
- Prince family: *Jones.*
- Privy Council: *Hodgson.*
- Protectorate: *Scott.*
- Punchard family: *Punchard.*
- Ramsbury: *Webb.*
- Ratisbon: *Hartshorne.*
- Reading: *Crawford.*
- Registers: *Bateson.*
- Reigate: *Pickance.*
- Ring-dial: *Read.*
- Rohan (Duc de): *Layard.*
- Roman antiquities: *Brown, Ferguson, Haverfield, Lambert, Leadman, Money, Ward.*
- Roman remains: *Atkinson, Bellairs, Blair, Bowly, Brock, Dowker.*
- Bibracte: *Grover.*
- Chester: *Williams.*
- Chollerford: *Holmes.*
- Colchester: *Laver.*
- Dover: *Puckle.*
- Lanchester: *Blair, Haverfield, Hoopell.*
- Silchester: *For.*
- Romans, King of the: *Weber.*
- Rowner: *Prideaux-Brune.*

St. Albans : *Hardy, James*.
 St. Fagans : *David*.
 St. John the Baptist : *André, Harts-
horne*.
 St. Mary Church : *Brownlow*.
 Salisbury : *Kingsbury*.
 Sandgate Castle : *Rutton*.
 Sandwich : *Dormau*.
 Sarum : *Clutterbuck, Dorling, Webb*.
 Scotland : *Cooper, Russell*.
 Scott (Sir Richard) : *Howorth*.
 Sculpture :
 St. John's Head : *Hartshorne*.
 Seal (Kent) : *Frampton*.
 Seals : *Brassington, Hope, Wyon*.
 Sedgefield Church : *Hodges*.
 Selattyn : *Bulkeley-Owen*.
 Selby Abbey : *Hodges*.
 Sharrington : *Clark*.
 Shorne : *Arnold*.
 Shottesbroke (John de) : *Hone*.
 Shrewsbury : *Blakeway, Fisher*.
 Shropshire : *Fletcher, Phillips, see*
 Astley, Faintree, High Ercall, Lang-
 ley, Lichfield, Ludlow, Myddle,
 Pontesbury, Selattyn, Shrewsbury.
 Silchester : *Fox*.
 Silkstone : *Sykes*.
 Smythe family : *Stocker*.
 Smythe (Sir Thomas) : *Wadmore*.
 Somersct, *see* Cucklington, Holnicote,
 Ilton, Somerton, Wells, Witham.
 Somerton : *Hayward*.
 Southam : *Fretton*.
 Southminster : *Pritchett*.
 Staley : *Johnson*.
 Staveley : *Coleman*.
 Stewards accounts : *Carrington*.
 Stone coffins : *Fielder*.
 Stonehenge : *Barclay*.
 Sudeley Castle : *Garnett*.
 Suffolk : *Huslewood, Hopper, see* Cove-
 hithe, Poslingford.
 Surnames : *Hickson*.
 Surrey : *Bar, Cooper, Crisp, Lasham,*
 see Leigh Place, Reigate.
 Sussex, *see* Birling, Chichester, East-
 bourne.
 Swaffham : *Atkinson*.
 Swallowfield : *Russell*.
 Syon Abbey : *Burns*.
 Székely Tales : *Gaye*.

Tasmanians : *Taylor*.
 Taylor (Francis) : *Purton*.
 Tilmanstone : *Frampton*.
 Tipperary : *Browne*.
 Torbay : *Karkeek*.
 Torquay : *Worth*.
 Torres Straits : *Ray*.
 Traders' signs : *Cuming*.
 Trewortha : *Baring-Gould*.
 Trottescliffe : *Frampton, Robertson*.
 Tucker (John) : *Harris*.

Ullard : *Vigors*.

Venice : *Hebb, Layard, Spiers*.
 Vitruvius : *Brown*.
 Vyne : *Chute*.

Wales : *Compton, Foulkes, Rhys*.
 Wallingford : *Field*.
 Wallsend : *Blair*.
 Warwick : *Kemp*.
 Warwickshire : *Bickley, see* Arden,
 Birmingham, Castle Bromwich,
 Leamington, Southam, Warwick.
 Wells : *Church, Crisp, Fielder, Gray,*
 Hartland, Hügel, Morris, Rhys.
 Westmorland : *Ferguson, Whitehead,*
 see Appleby.
 West Wickham : *Waller*.
 Westward : *Wilson*.
 Wicklow, *see* Glendalough.
 Wills (the Australian explorer) : *Win-
deatt*.
 Wills : *Attree, Baker, Berks, Crisp,*
 Fletcher, Manning, Monday.
 Wilton : *Waylen*.
 Wiltshire : *Dartnell, Duncan, Waylen, see*
 Coate, Cricklade, Devizes, Donhead
 St. Mary, Froxfield, Old Sarum,
 Ramsbury, Salisbury, Sarum,
 Sharrington, Stonehouse, Wilton.
 Winchcombe : *Brock*.
 Witham Priory : *Elworthy*.
 Worcestershire, *see* Evesham.
 Wragby : *Saukey*.
 Wurtemberg : *Cosson*.

Yahgan : *Bridges*.
 Yorkshire : *Ellis, Glynn, see* Beverley,
 Doncaster, Ecclesfield, Hull, Isurium,
 Marton, Selby, Silkstone, Wragby.

Talley Abbey : *Williams*.
 Tapestry : *Kerry*.

HARRISON AND SONS,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

INDEX
OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS
PUBLISHED
IN
1894

[BEING THE FOURTH ISSUE OF THE SERIES AND COMPLETING THE
INDEX FOR THE PERIOD 1891-94]

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE CONGRESS OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETIES IN UNION WITH THE
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

1895

HARRISON AND SONS.
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY
ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON.

CONTENTS.

[*Those Transactions marked with an asterisk * in the following list are now for the first time included in the index, the others are continuations from the indexes of 1891-93. Transactions included for the first time are indexed from 1891 onwards.*]

- Anthropological Institute, Journal, vol. xxiii, pts. 3 and 4, vol. xxiv, pts. 1 and 2.
Antiquaries, London, Proceedings of the Society, 2nd ser., vol. xv, pts. 2, 3 and 4, vol. xvi, pt. 1.
Antiquaries, Ireland, Proceedings of Royal Society of, 5th ser., vol. iv.
Antiquaries, Scotland, Proceedings of the Society, vol. xxvii and xxviii.
Archæologia, vol. liv, pt. 1.
Archæologia Cambrensis, 5th ser., vol. x and xi.
Archæologia Cantiana, vol. xxi.
Archæological Journal, vol. li.
Birmingham and Midland Institute, Proceedings, vol. xx.
Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xviii, pt. 1.
British Archæological Association, Journal, vol. 1.
British Architects, Royal Institute of, Journal, 3rd ser., vol. i.
Bucks, Records of, vol. vii, pt. 2.
Cambridge Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. viii, pt. 2.
*Chester and North Wales, Architectural, Archæological and Historical Society, Transactions, vol. v, pts. 1 and 2.
Cornwall, Royal Institution of, Transactions, vol. xii.
Derbyshire Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xvi.
Devonshire Association, Transactions, vol. xxvi.
*Durham and Northumberland, Archæological and Architectural Society, Transactions, vol. iv, pt. 1.
Essex Archæological Society, Transactions, New Series, vol. v, pt. 1.
Folklore, Proceedings of the Folklore Society, vol. v.
Hellenic Society, Journal, vol. xiii, pt. 4 and vol. xiv.
*Kildare Archæological Society, Journal, vol. i, pts. 1-5.
Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, vol. xi.
*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions, vol. vii, viii and ix.

- Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. viii,
pt. 1.
- *Montgomeryshire Collections, vol. xxv, xxvi, xxvii and xxviii.
Numismatic Chronicle, 3rd ser., vol. xiv.
- Oxford Archæological Society, Transactions, No. xxx.
- Royal Irish Academy, Transactions, 3rd ser., vol. iii, pts. 1-3.
- St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society, Transactions, vol. iii, pt. 4.
- Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, 2nd ser.,
vol. vi.
- Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, vol. xl.
[New Series, vol. xx.]
- Surrey Archæological Society, Collections, vol. xii.
- *Thoresby Society, Miscellany, vol. iv, pts. 1 and 2.
- Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine, vol. xxvi, pt. 4, xxvii,
pts. 3 and 4, xxviii, pt. 1.
- Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, vol. xiii.

NOTE.

The value of this Index to archæologists is now recognised. Every effort is made to keep its contents up to date and continuous, but it is obvious that the difficulties are great unless the assistance of the societies is obtained. If for any reason the papers of a society are not indexed in the year to which they properly belong the plan is to include them in the following year; and whenever the papers of societies are brought into the Index for the first time they are then indexed from the year 1891.

By this means it will be seen that the year 1891 is treated as the commencing year for the Index and that all transactions published in and since that year will find their place in the series.

To make this work complete an index of the transactions from the beginning of archæological societies down to the year 1890 needs to be published. This Index is already completed in MS. form and it will be printed as soon as arrangements can be made.

Societies will greatly oblige by communicating any omissions or suggestions to

THE EDITOR OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL INDEX,

Society of Antiquaries,

Burlington House, London, W.

Single copies of the yearly Index may be obtained. Many of the societies in union with the Society of Antiquaries take a sufficient number of copies to issue with their transactions to each of their members. The more this plan is extended the less will be the cost of the Index to each society. For particulars of this and other works now being carried on by the societies in union application should be made to the Honorary Secretary

RALPH NEVILL, F.S.A.,

13, Addison Creseent,

Kensington, W.



INDEX OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS PUBLISHED IN 1894.

- ABERCROMBY (HON. J.). Note on a tanged dagger or spear head from Crawford Priory, Fife. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 219-225.
- ACLAND (REV. C. L.). The antiquities of the immediate past. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* viii. 314-317.
- AILSA (MARQUIS OF). Notes on the excavation of a mound called Shanter Knowe, near Kirkoswald, Ayrshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 413-416.
- ALLEN (J. ROMILLY). A sculptured Norman capital from Lewes Priory, Sussex, now in the British Museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 199-208.
- Fonts of the Winchester type. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* 1. 17-27.
- Celtic art in Wales and Ireland compared. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 17-24.
- Iolo Morganwg's readings of the inscriptions on the crosses at Llantwit Major. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 326-331.
- The cross of Eiudon, Golden Grove, Carmarthenshire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 48-55.
- Suggestions for an archæological survey of Wales. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 56-61.
- The early Christian monuments of Lancashire and Cheshire. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 1-32, 31-32A; *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 133-174.
- Report on the photographs of the sculptured stones earlier than A.D. 1100 in the district of Scotland, north of the river Dee. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 150-177.
- ALLEN (MRS. THOMAS). List of effigies in south Wales. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 249-251.

- AMERY (P. F. S.). Twelfth report of the Committee on Devonshire Folklore. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 79-85.
- ANDERSON (JOSEPH). Notes on two Highland targets from Dunollie Castle, near Oban, Argyleshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 34-37.
- Notice of a bronze sword with handle plates of horn found at Aird in the island of Lewis. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 38-41.
- Notice of Dun Stron Duin, Bernera, Barra Head: with plans. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 341-346.
- Notes on two chisels or punches of bronze-like metal from Sutherlandshire and Dumfries. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 207-213.
- ANDRÉ (J. LEWIS). Compton Church. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* xii. 1-19.
- Notes on an ancient lock at Beddington Park. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* xii. 27-28.
- ANICHKOF (PROF. EUGENE). St. Nicolas and Artemis. *Folklore*, v. 108-120.
- ARCHÆOLOGIA. A fifteenth century treatise on gardening. *Archæologia*, liv. 157-172.
- ARMITAGE (MRS.). General Pitt-Rivers' excavations in Cranborne Chase. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 35-43.
- ARNOLD (G. M.). Filborough farmhouse, East Chalk, Gravesend. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 161-169.
- ASHCOMBE (RT.-HON. LORD). Mural monuments in Dorking Church. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* xii. 20-24.
- ASTON (W. G., C.M.G.). Japanese Onomatopes and the origin of Language. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 332-362.
- ATKINSON (A.). On a bronze spearhead and two bronze celts found in Lincolnshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 138-140.
- ATKINSON (ROBERT, LL.D.). On South Coptic texts: a criticism on M. Bouriant's *Éloges du Martyr Victor, fils de Romanus*. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 225-284.
- On Professor Rossi's publication of South Coptic texts. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 24-99.
- AVELING (S. T.). Rochester Inns. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 315-326.
- AXON (WILLIAM E. A.). The library of Richard Brereton of Ley 1557. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xi. 103-112.
- AYLMER (H. H.). The Aylmer family. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 295-307.

- BAILDON (W. P.). On the original roll of accounts of the reeve of the manor of Appleby, Leicestershire, for the year 1367-8. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 309-322.
- Yorkshire Star Chamber proceedings. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 312-315.
- BAKER (ARTHUR). History of St. Silin Church, Llansilin, Montgomeryshire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 108-121.
- BAKER (HAROLD). Notes on the Avon Valley from Pershore to Tewkesbury. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xx. 10-28.
- BALL (V., C.B.). On the volcanoes and hot springs of India and the folklore connected therewith. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 151-169.
- Description of two large spinel rubies with Persian characters engraved upon them. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 380-399.
- BARRETT (C. R. B.). Hippo-sandals. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 254-256.
- BATES (REV. E. H.). Notes on a pamphlet of the Restoration period. *Leicest. Archit. Soc.* viii. 30-33.
- Notes on a recently recovered register of Claybrooke. *Leicest. Archit. Soc.* viii. 34-39.
- BATHER (A. G.). The bronze fragments of the Acropolis. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiii. 232-271.
- The development of the plan of the Thersilion. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiii. 328-337.
- The problem of the Bacchæ. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiv. 244-263.
- and V. W. YORKE. Excavations on the probable sites of Basilis and Bathos. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiii. 227-231.
- BATTEN (E. CHISHOLM). Burton Pynsent. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 155-170.
- BATTEN (JOHN). Stoke under Hamdon in connection with Sir Matthew de Gournay, Kt. and the Duchy of Cornwall. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 236-271.
- BEAUMONT (G. F.). Layer Marney earthwork. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.*, N.S. v. 100.
- BELL (A. M.). Remarks on the flint implements from the chalk plateau of Kent. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 266-284.
- BELL (EDWIN WESTON). Notes on the British Fort on Castle Law at Forgandenny, Perthshire, partially excavated during 1892. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 14-22.

- BELLAIRS (COL. G. C.). Discovery of one of the main sewers of Roman Leicester. *Leicest. Archit. Soc.* viii. 40-40.
- BENSON (E. F.). The Thersilion at Megalopolis. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiii. 319-327.
- BERRY (H. F.). The manor of Mallow in the thirteenth century. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 14-24.
- BEVAN (REV. CANON). Extracts from the statute-book of St. David's Cathedral. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 218-225.
- BICKNELL (A. S.). A forgotten Chancellor and Canon [Dr. Biconyll] *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 179-226.
- BLACK (G. F.). Report on the antiquities found in Scotland and preserved in the British Museum, &c., and in the Museum of Science and Art, Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 347-368.
- Scottish charms and amulets. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 433-526.
- Notice of a charm bead from Craignish. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 230-233.
- Descriptive catalogue of loan collections of prehistoric and other antiquities from the shires of Berwick, Roxburgh, and Selkirk. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 321-342.
- BLAKeway (REV. J. B.). History of Shrewsbury hundred or liberties. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 373-414.
- BODGER (J. W.). Roman objects discovered at Peterborough. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 57-59, 64-5.
- BODINGTON (N.). Pampocalia [near the village of Bardsey]. *Thoresby Soc. Misc.* iv. 60-64.
- Note on a Roman altar preserved in the museum of the Leeds Philosophical Society. *Thoresby Soc. Misc.* iv. 79-80.
- BOODLE (REV. J. A.). Boughton under the Blean. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 327-336.
- BOSVILLE DEEDS. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 219-225.
- BOWES (R.). On the first and other early Cambridge newspapers. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* viii. 347-358.
- BRAKSPEAR (HAROLD). Notes on encaustic tiles at Heytesbury House. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvii. 241-244.
- BRIGG (WILLIAM). Testamenta Leodiensia, extracted from the Probate Registry at York. *Thoresby Soc. Misc.* iv. 1-16, 139-147.
- BROCK (E. P. LOFTUS). The Saxon church at Whitefield, near Dover. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 301-307.
- BROOK (ALEXANDER J. S.). Notice of the sword belt of the sword of state

- of Scotland restored in 1892 to the Scottish regalia by the Rev. Samuel Ogilvy Baker. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 279-298.
- BROOK (ALEXANDER J. S.). An account of the archery medals belonging to the university of St. Andrews and the grammar school of Aberdeen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 343-469.
- BROOKE (JOHN). Manchester Cathedral. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xi. 21-26.
- BROWNE (REV. CANON G. F.). Sculptured stone found on site of chapel by the cloister in the burial ground of Wells Cathedral Church. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 275.
- BROWNE (CHARLES R.). The ethnography of Inishbofin and Inishshark, co. Galway. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 317-370.
- BROWNLOW (BISHOP). Clerical and social life in Devon in 1287. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 209-229.
- BRUSHFIELD (T. N., M.D.). The rows of Chester. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. Chester and North Wales*, v. 207-238.
- The Church of All Saints, East Budleigh. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 237-295.
- The churchwardens accounts of East Budleigh. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 335-400.
- BUCKLE (EDMUND). On the Lady Chapel by the cloister of Wells Cathedral and the adjacent buildings. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 32-63.
- BUICK (REV. G. R.). The crannog of Moylarg. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 315-331.
- BULKELEY-OWEN (HON. MRS.). Selattyn: a history of the parish. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 79-98, 291-326.
- BULLEID (ARTHUR). The Lake village near Glastonbury. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 141-151.
- BURD (REV. J.). An ancient bronze matrix found at Chirbury. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 174-176.
- BURNARD (ROBERT). Exploration of the hut circles in Broadun Ring and Broadun. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 185-196.
- BURNE (MISS). Guy Fawkes on the South Coast. *Folklore*, v. 38-40.
- BURSON (W.). The Kynaston Family. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 209-222.
- C. (E. K.). A brawl in Kirkgate [Leeds] 13 Edward II. *Thoresby Soc. Misc.* iv. 125-138.
- CALVERT (E.). Extracts from a fifteenth century MS. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 99-106.

- CARÜE (W. D.). Church furniture. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. i. 423-429.
- CARPENTER (H. J.). Furse of Moreshead, a family record of the sixteenth century. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 168-184.
- CARRICK (REV. J. C.). Some notes on Archbishop Leighton and his connection with Newbattle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 23-33.
- CARRINGTON (W. A.). Selections from the Steward's accounts preserved at Haddon Hall for the years 1549 and 1564. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xvi. 61-85.
- List of recusants in the Peak of Derbyshire, 1616; list of bucks killed at Haddon 1669; names of Derbyshire gentlemen charged for the levy of three horsemen, [1601] etc. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xvi. 140-156.
- CARROLL (F. M.). Some notes on the abbey and cross of Moone and other places in the valley of the Griese. *Jour. Kildare Arch.* i. 286-294.
- CARROLL (REV. J.). Remains in Athy and neighbourhood. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 102-112.
- CARTER (H. B.). Leaba Dhiarmada agus Grainne, Dunnamore, Kildress, co. Tyrone. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 286-287.
- CAVE-BROWNE (REV. J.). In and about Leeds and Bromfield parishes, Kent. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 93-104.
- An ancient record concerning St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 295-302.
- Knights of the shire for Kent, from A.D. 1275 to A.D. 1831. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 198-243.
- CHAMBERLAIN (B. H.). Two funeral urns from Loochoo. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiv. 58-59.
- CHANCELLOR (F.). Leez Priory. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 44-48.
- CHRISTISON (DR. D.). The prehistoric fortresses of Treceiri, Carnarvon and Eildon, Roxburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 100-119.
- On the geographical distribution of certain place-names in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 255-280.
- The prehistoric forts, etc., of Ayrshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 381-405.
- CHURCH (REV. C. M.). The rise and growth of the Chapter of Wells from 1242-1333. *Archæologia*, liv. 1-40.
- Documents bearing upon late excavations on the south

- side of Cathedral church of Wells. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 19-31.
- CHURCHSTOKE REGISTERS. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 36.
- CLARK (G. T.). The signory of Gower. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 1-16, 292-308; xi. 122-130.
- CLARK (T. W.). On ancient libraries. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* viii. 359-388.
- CLARK (SOMERS). The devastation of Nubia. *Arch. Jour.* li. 268-282.
- On the revised scheme for damming the Nile at Philae. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 282-284.
- CLAZEY (J. O.). and REV. J. FERGUSON. Notice of an urn found at Noranside, parish of Fern, Forfarshire, and notices of stone cists found at different times within the parish. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 66-69.
- CLUTTERBUCK (REV. R. H.). The Black Book of Southampton. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 125-130.
- The story of the quit rent at Andover. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 257-266.
- COBB (J. R.). The tower of St. Mary's Church, Brecon. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 320-321.
- CODRINGTON (O.). Oriental coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 88.
- Note on a gold coin of Taghlak Shah. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 185-186.
- CODRINGTON (REV. R. H., D.D.). A family connection of the Codrington family in the 17th century. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xviii. 134-141.
- COFFEY (G.). The origins of prehistoric ornament in Ireland. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 349-379.
- Notes on the classification of spearheads of the bronze age found in Ireland. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 486-510.
- COLEMAN (REV. W. A.). Some place and field names of the parish of Staveley. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xvi. 190-197.
- COLES (FRED R.). The motes, forts, and doons in the east and west divisions of the stewartry of Kircudbright. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 92-182.
- The stone circle at Holywood, Dumfriesshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 84-90.
- Notice of the discovery of a small cup-shaped urn of a variety hitherto unknown in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 204-206.

- COLLIER (W. F.). Dartmoor for Devonshire. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 199-208.
- COLLINS (F.). The boulder of ye Lordshippe of Spofford written this first of Aprill anno reg. Regine Elizabeth 19. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 318-320.
- COMERFORD (MOST REV. DR.). The Ford of AE; some historical notes on the town of Athy. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 57-70.
- COMPER (J. N.). Practical considerations on the Gothic or English altar and certain dependent ornaments. *St. Paul's Ecclesiological Soc.* iii. 195-224.
- COMPTON (C. H.). Kirkham Priory and Wardon Abbey. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 283-294.
- COOK (A. B.). Animal worship in the Mycenaean. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xiv. 81-169.
- COOPER (REV. T. S.). The church plate of Surrey. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* xii. 52-82.
- CORBETT-WINDER, of Vaynor Park, pedigree. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvi. 229-254.
- COWPER (H. S.). Two bronze celts found at Stainton-in-Furness and a stone celt from Plumblund. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 238-239.
- COX (E. W.). Chester Castle. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. Chester and North Wales*, v. 239-276.
- The origin and date of Chester rows. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. Chester and North Wales*, v. 299-303.
- Notes on the sculptures of the Roman monuments recently found in Chester. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and viii. 91-102.
- The ancient Pilkington Manor house, called Stand or Whitefield Hall, near Pilkington. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 215-216.
- Oberchurch and its runic stone. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and viii. 305-320.
- Are the marks in certain Wirral churches guides to measurements? *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and viii. 326.
- COX (REV. J. C.). On the discovery of a Roman pig of lead found on Matlock Moor, Derbyshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 185-187.
- CRIPPS (W. J.). Old church plate and how to describe it. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xviii. 75-81.

- CRISP (J. A.). Surrey Wills. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* xii. 83-107.
- CROSSE (COL. T. R.). Schedule of deeds and documents, the property of, preserved in the muniment room at Shaw Hill, Chorley. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and viii. 330-352; ix. 221-240.
- CROSSMAN (REV. C. D.). Adrian Schaell's memoir of High Ham church and rectory A.D. 1598. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 113-122.
- CUMING (H. SYER). Merchants' Marks. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 40-44.
- CUNNINGHAM (A.). Later Indo-Scythians. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 243-293.
- CUNNINGHAM (D. J.), and C. R. BROWNE. On some osseous remains found at Old Connaught, Bray, co. Dublin. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 421-427.
- CUNNINGTON (B. H.). Notes on the discovery of Romano-British kilns and pottery at Broomsgrove, Milton, Pewsey. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvii. 294-301.
- CUNNINGTON (W.). Notes on food vessels from Oldbury Hill. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvii. 291-293.
- A comparison of two remarkable urns in the Stourhead collection at Devizes. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvi. 317-319.
- CURREY (J. E.). St. Bridget's Church, Britway parish, co. Cork. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 129-131.
- CURREY (H. E.). Notes on the almsbouse of Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xvi. 1-13.
- CUST (L.). Notice of the life and works of Lucas D'Heere. *Archæologia*, liv. 59-80.
- DAGG (G. A. DE M. E.). The old church of Aghalurcher, county Fermanagh. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 264-270.
- DARTNELL (G. E.) and REV. E. H. GODDARD. Contributions towards a Wiltshire glossary. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvi. 293-314; xxvii. 124-159.
- DARWIN (PROF.). On monuments to Cambridge men at the University of Padua. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* viii. 337-347.
- DAVENPORT (C.). On English royal book bindings. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 345-348.
- DAVIES (EDWARD). Who was Rebecca? *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxviii. 142-144.

- DAVIS (CECIL T.). Monumental brass in the old or west church, Aberdeen. *Arch. Jour.* li. 76-80.
- DAWKINS (PROF. BOYD). On the relation of the Palæolithic to the Neolithic Period. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 242-257.
- DEAN (JOHN). Cardinal Langley's work at Middleton Church. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xi. 57-81.
- DEANE (SIR THOMAS NEWENHAM). A report on ancient monuments in co. Kerry. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 100-107.
- DE BURGH (VEN. ARCHDEACON). St. David's church, Naas. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 9-12.
- DE BURGH (T. J.). Ancient Naas. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 184-201, 265-280, 318-336.
- DEVITT (REV. M.). The grave of Buan, near Clane. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 310-316.
- DIXON (REV. ROBERT). Notes on a sun-dial from the monastery of Ivy Church, Alderbury, near Salisbury. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvii. 236-241.
- DOE (G. MARK). The blowing up of Great Torrington Church, February 16th, 1645. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 313-321.
- DOLAN (DOM GILBERT, O.S.B.). Notes on the ancient religious houses of the county of Lancaster. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and viii. 201-232.
- DOWDEN (RIGHT REV. JOHN, BISHOP OF EDINBURGH). Notes on the MS. Liturg. f. 5 (Queen Margaret's Gospel book) in the Bodleian Library. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 244-253.
- Notes on the true date of the October festival of St. Regulus of St. Andrews as bearing on the suggested identification of St. Regulus and the Irish St. Riaghail. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 247-254.
- DRINKWATER (REV. C. H.). Petition of the Cordwainers of the town of Salop in A.D. 1323-4. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 284-290.
- The Abbot of Shrewsbury versus the Burgesses thereof in the matter of the Mills. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 341-357.
- DUCKWORTH (W. L. H.). A critical study of the collection of crania of aboriginal Australians in the Cambridge University Museum. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 284-314.
- DUIGNAN (W. H.). On some Shropshire place-names. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi.

- DUIGNAN (W. H.). On some Midland place-names. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xx. 45-59.
- DUNCAN (L. L.). The Rectory of Cowden. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 87-94.
 ——— Further notes from co. Leitrim. *Folklore*, v. 177-210.
- DUNS (PROFESSOR). On some stone implements. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 50-57.
 ——— Antiquarian notes. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 126-136.
- DWNN (LEWIS). Pedigrees of Montgomeryshire families selected about the year 1711-2 from Lewis Dwnn's Original Visitation by the celebrated Welsh poet and grammarian John Rhydderch. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvii. 1-167*.
- EARLE (T. ALGERNON), and R. D. RADCLIFFE. The child-marriage of Richard, second Viscount Molyneux, with some notices of his life from contemporary documents. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and viii. 245-278.
- EBBLEWHITE (ERNEST ARTHUR). Flintshire genealogical notes. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 109-119, 252-260; xi. 7-18, 297-307.
 ——— Cheshire names. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 58-65.
- EDDSUP (REV. CANON E. P.). Burials in woollen. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 13-16.
- EISTEDDFOD, engraving of the, in 1824, in the Powys-land Museum. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 351-352.
- ELLIS (A. S.). Yorkshire deeds. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 44-83.
- ELY (TALFOURD). Athena and Enkelados as represented on a Greek vase. *Arch. Jour.* li. 67-75.
- ETHERIDGE (R., JUN.). On an unusual form of rush basket from the northern territory of South Australia. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 315-316.
 ——— On a modification of the Australian aboriginal weapon, termed the Leonile, Langeel, Bendi, or Buccan, etc. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 317-320.
 ——— An Australian aboriginal musical instrument. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 320-324.
- EVANS (ARTHUR J.). Contributions to Sicilian numismatics. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 189-242.
 ——— A Mykênæant reasure from Ægina. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiii. 195-226.
 ——— Primitive pictographs and a Præ-Phoenician script from Crete and the Peloponnese. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiv. 270-372.
- EVANS (SIR JOHN, K.C.B.). On some iron tools and other articles

- formed of iron found at Silchester in the year 1890. *Archæologia*, liv. 139-156.
- EVANS (SIR JOHN, K.C.B.). On a small hoard of Saxon Sceattas found near Cambridge. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 18-28.
- On the reckoning of the Church of England. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 268-269.
- EVANS (THOMAS). Quern found in Llandyssilio Parish, Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 319-320.
- FAIRBANK (F. R., M.D.). York versus Canterbury. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 85-98.
- The Carmelites of Doncaster. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 262-270.
- FALKENER (). The Grecian House as described by Vitruvius. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. i. 29-46.
- FAWCETT (F.). On some of the earliest existing races of the plains of South India. *Folklore*, v. 18-38.
- FERGUSON (CHANCELLOR R. S.). On the Chap-Books in the library of the Society of Antiquaries. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 338-345.
- On the dignity of a mayor, or municipal insignia of office. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xi. 1-20.
- FERGUSON (CHARLES J.). The growth of architecture. *Arch. Jour.* li. 325-336.
- FETHERSTONHAUGH (A. J.). The true story of the two chiefs of Dunboy: an episode in Irish History. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 35-43, 139-149.
- FINDLAY (JOHN). Notes on a collection of worked flints from the neighbourhood of Luxor, Egypt. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 226-230.
- FISHER (REV. J.). Montgomeryshire Saints. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 133-147, 235-252.
- FISHWICK (COL.). An ancient stone font at Rochdale. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xi. 134-136.
- FITZGERALD (LORD WALTER). The round towers of the county Kildare, their origin and use. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 71-94.
- The ancient territories out of which the present county Kildare was formed, and their septs. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 159-168.
- The Fitzgeralds of Lackagh. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 245-264.

- FLETCHER (REV. W. G. D.). The municipal records of Shrewsbury. *Arch. Jour.* li. 283-292.
- FORBES (J. RUSSELL). The stadium on the palatine. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 34-39.
- FORTNUM (C. D. E.). On an Italo-Greek terra-cotta lamp, the antique original from the bas-relief of which one of the half figures of the Martelli mirror ascribed to Donatello, has been derived. *Arch. Jour.* li. 99-103.
- FOWLER (REV. J. T.). On a monumental brass at Hampsthwaite, Yorkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 324-326.
- On an effigy of a deacon in Rippingdale Church, Lincolnshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 328- .
- Mural paintings in Pittington Church. *Trans. Durham and Northumb. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 1-4.
- Inventory of the vestments, books, etc., of the Priory of Finchale A.D. 1481, with translation notes and glossary. *Trans. Durham and Northumb. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 134-152.
- FOX (G. E.). Silchester. *Arch. Jour.* li. 337-359.
- and W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE. Excavations on the site of the Roman city at Silchester, Hants, in 1893. *Archæologia*, liv. 199-238.
- FRANKS (SIR A. W.). Early heraldic book-plates and heraldic engravings. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 214-221.
- FRAZER (J. G.). The Pre-Persian temple of the Acropolis. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiii. 153-187.
- FRAZER (WILLIAM). Notes on incised sculpturings on stones in the cairns of Sliabh-na-calliaghe, near Loughcrew, county Meath, Ireland, with illustrations from a series of ground plans and water colour sketches by the late G. V. Du Noyer. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 294-340.
- The Shamrock; its history. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 132-135.
- Early pavement tiles in Ireland, part II: tiles displaying shamrocks and fleurs de lis. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 136-138.
- FRESHFIELD (E. H.). Sword-stands in the churches of the City of London. *Archæologia*, liv. 41-58.
- FRY (E. A.). The autobiography of the Rev. Elias Rebotier, Rector of Axbridge [1765]. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 91-112.
- FRYER (DR. A. C.). A belfry foundry. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 60-61.

- FRYER (DR. A. C.). Notes on American tumuli. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 232-234.
- Interesting discoveries [Roman] near Cardiff. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 326-327.
- FULLER (REV. E. A.). Cirencester Guild Merchant. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xviii. 32-74.
- FYNMORE (R. J.) and W. L. RUTTON. A list (imperfect) of the captains and lieutenants of Sandgate Castle. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 253-259.
- GARDINER (REV. R. B.). On some iron monumental plates in Wadhurst Church, Sussex. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 307-309.
- GARDNER (E. A.). A Licythus from Eretria with the death of Priam. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiv. 170-185.
- Archæology in Greece 1893-4. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiv. 224-232.
- The paintings by Panæus on the throne of the Olympian Zeus. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiv. 233-241.
- GARDNER (PERCY). The chariot-group of the Mausoleum. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiii. 188-194.
- GERISH (W. B.). Valentine's Day custom at Northrepps. *Folklore*, v. 3.
- GIBSON (J. HARRIS). The religious sect of Sandemanians in Liverpool. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and viii. 321-323.
- GIRAUD (F. F.). The service of shipping of the Barons of Faversham. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 273-282.
- GLYNNE (SIR STEPHEN, BART.). Notes on Yorkshire churches. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 1-34, 271-286.
- GODDARD (REV. E. H.). Notes on the church plate of Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvi. 327-334.
- Notes on Roman remains at Box. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvi. 405-409.
- Notes on the opening of a tumulus on Cold Kitchen Hill, 1893. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvii. 279-291.
- Notes on the Corporation plate and insignia of Wiltshire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 28-62.
- GOUDIE (GILBERT). A Norwegian mortgage or deed of pawn of land, Shetland, 1597. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 235-242.
- Commission by King Christian the Fourth of Denmark to Magnus Sinclair, Captain of the ship "Leoparden," 1627. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 198-204.
- GOUGH (H.) Olney Church. *Records of Bucks*, vii. 197-201.

- GOULD (I. C.). Essex in Drayton's Poly-Olbion. *Trans. Essex Soc.* N.S. v. 63-64.
- Notes upon an earthwork near Harlow Railway Station. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 95-98.
- GOULD (REV. S. BARING). Hut circles at Tavy Cleave. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 196-198.
- GRAVES (RIGHT REV. CHARLES, BISHOP OF LIMERICK). On the Lligannu Contensionis. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 20-23.
- On an Ogam monument recently found in county Kerry. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 374-379.
- GRAY (ALEXANDER). Notice of the discovery of a cinerary urn of the bronze age and of worked flints underneath it at Dalarnan; also of an old flint working place in the 30-foot raised beach at Mill-knowe, Campbeltown. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 263-274.
- GRAY (A.). On some twelfth century charters of the Priory of S. Radegund, Cambridge. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* viii. 304-313.
- GRAY (J. M.). Additional notes on the heraldic glass at Stobball, and in the Magdalen Chapel, Cowgate. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 9-13.
- GRAY (W.). Notes on some county Down souterrains. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 45-46.
- GRAZEBROOK (GEORGE). The Earl Marshal's court in England; comprising visitations and the penalties incurred by their neglect. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 99-140.
- GREEN (EMANUEL). The beginnings of lithography. *Arch. Jour.* li. 109-119.
- GREEN (EVERARD). Westminster Tournament roll of 1511. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 212-214.
- GREENWELL (G. C.) On Roman bridges. *Trans. Durh. and Northumb. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 5-18.
- GREENWELL (REV. W., CANON). Antiquities of the bronze age found in the Heathery Burn cave, county Durham. *Archæologia*, liv. 87-114.
- An account of the heads of four memorial crosses found in the foundation of the Chapter House, Durham. *Trans. Durh. and Northumb. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 123-133.
- GRIFFITH (F. LL.). On a number of Saxon antiquities found at Croydon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 328-334.
- GRIMSPOND, exploration of. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 101-121.
- GRUEBER (H. A.). A find of Anglo-Saxon coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 29-76.

- GRUEBER (H. A.). An unpublished medal of Henrietta Maria, Queen of Charles I. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 188.
- H. (G.). Cowper and Newton. *Records of Bucks.* vii. 196.
- HADDON (PROF. A. C.). Studies in Irish craniology: ii. Inishbofin, county Galway. *Proc. Roy. Irish. Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 311-316.
- Legends from the woodlarks, British New Guinea. *Folklore*, v. 316-320.
- HANNON (T. J.). St. John's Friary, Athy. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 113-114.
- HARRIS (REV. S. G.). Churston Ferrers and Brixham records of briefs, 1722-1827 and 1706-1766. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 230-236.
- HARRISON (WILLIAM). Archæological finds in Lancashire. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xi. 184-186.
- HART (CHARLES J.). Old chests. *Birm. and Midland Inst.* xx. 60-94.
- HARTLAND (E. S.). The Whitsuntide rite at St. Briavel's. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xviii. 82-93.
- HARTSHORNE (A.). Notes on a recumbent monumental effigy in the churchyard of Timolin, co. Kildare. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 131-134.
- On a helmet at Hopton Hall, Derbyshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 365-372.
- HASSÉ (REV. L.). Objects from the sandhills at Dundrum and their antiquity. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 1-13.
- HAVERFIELD (F. J.). On the inscription on the pig of lead found on Matlock Moor, Derbyshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 188-189.
- The origin of Deva. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 99-103.
- HAY (G.). The carved bosses of wood now attached to the old oak screen in the Priory church, Brecon. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 321-323.
- HAYDEN (W.). Some pre-historic flint implements found on the South downs near Chichester. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 131-138.
- HESSELIING (D. C.). On waxen tablets with fables of Babrius. (*Tabulæ Ceratæ Assendelftianæ*). *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiii. 293-314.
- HEWISON (REV. J. K.). On the pre-historic forts of the island of Bute. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 281-293.
- HEWITT (JOHN). The rows of Chester, an attempt to discover their

- origin. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. Chester and North Wales*, v. 277-298.
- HEWSON (G. J.). Report of the Honorary Secretary for county Limerick. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 181-184.
- HIBBERT (F. AIDAN). The Gild history of Chester. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 1-15.
- HICKS (E. L.). Inscription from Telmissos. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiv. 377-380.
- HICKSON (M.). Ancient Thomond, the O'Neills and O'Connells in Clare. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 187-189.
- HICKSON (MISS). Old place names and surnames. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 256-263.
- HIGGINS (ALFRED). On the work of Florentine sculptors in England in the early part of the 16th century with special reference to the tombs of Cardinal Wolsey and King Henry VIII. *Arch. Jour.* li. 129-220, 367-370.
- HILL (W. E.). Discovery of Roman coins at Simonswood in the parish of Kirkby, Lancashire. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and viii. 324-5.
- HOBLYN (R. A.). An unpublished English copper coin. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 84-85.
- HODGES (CHARLES C.). The Brus Cenotaph at Guisbrough. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 226-261.
- HODGSON (CANON J. D.). Entries in a parish register Collingbourne Ducis. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvi. 320-337.
- HODGSON (REV. J. F.). Raby. *Trans. Durh. and Northumb. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 49-122.
- HOLGATE (CLIFFORD W.). A proposed bibliography of Wiltshire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvi. 221-241.
- HOLMES (RICHARD). Dodsworth Yorkshire notes: the wapentake of Osgoldcross. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 99-153.
- The manors of Osgoldcross in Domesday. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 271-311.
- HOOPPELL (REV. R. E., LL.D.). A new keltic goddess; interesting discovery at Lanchester. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 105-109.
- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN.). On some remarkable ecclesiastical figures in the cathedral church of Wells. *Archæologia*, liv. 81-86.
- On a remarkable series of wooden busts surmounting the stall canopies in St. George's Chapel, Windsor. *Archæologia*, liv. 115-118.

- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN). Inventory of jewels and plate at All Souls' College, Oxford, 1443. *Arch. Jour.* li. 120-122.
- On the armorial ensigns of the University and Colleges of Cambridge and of the five Regius Professors. *Arch. Jour.* li. 299-324.
- On the matrix of the seal of Berden Priory, Essex. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 278-279.
- On a mediæval chalice and paten and a mediæval cruet. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 335-338.
- HOWARTH (O. H.). On the rock inscriptions of Sinaloa (West Coast of Mexico). *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 225-232.
- HOWORTH (SIR HENRY H., K.C.I.E.). The methods of archæological research. *Arch. Jour.* li. 221-250.
- HUGHES (HAROLD). The architecture of Llanbeblig Church, Carnarvonshire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 85-91.
- Valle Crucis Abbey. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 169-185, 257-275.
- St. Eilian's Chapel, Llaneilian, Anglesey. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 292-296.
- Plas Mawr, Conway. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 89-98.
- HUGHES (T. CANN). The misericordes in Chester Cathedral. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 46-57.
- Notes of a ramble in East Anglia. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 223-231.
- HUGHES (PROF.). On some ancient ditches and mediæval remains found in the course of recent excavations near the Pitt Press, Cambridge. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* viii. 255-283.
- HUGHES (PROF.) and PROF. MACALISTER. On a newly-discovered dyke at Cherry Hinton. *Proc. Cambridge Soc. Antiq.* viii. 317-330.
- HUTCHESON (ALEXANDER). Notice of the bell and other antiquities at the Church of Kettins, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 90-100.
- HUTCHINSON (REV. T. N.). A sketch of the history of the parish of Broad Chalke. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvi. 213-220.
- HUTTON (CAPT. A.). On an early silver-mounted small sword. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 297-298.
- HYETT (F. A.). The civil war in the Forest of Dean, 1643-1645. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xviii. 94-106.
- IRVINE (J. T.). Account of the discovery of part of the Saxon abbey church of Peterborough. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 45-54.

- IRVINE (J. T.). Plans of discoveries lately made in the nave of Repton Church, Derbyshire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 248-250.
- IRVINE (WM. FERGUSON). Place names in the Hundred of Wirral. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and viii. 279-304.
- Notes on the ancient parish of Bidston. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 33-80.
- Two Cheshire deeds. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 219-220.
- Notes on the Domesday survey so far as it relates to the Hundred of Wirral. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 72-84.
- J. (M. C.). A badge of the House of Herbert. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 148.
- Excavations on the site of Strata Marcella Abbey. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 149-196.
- The "Jubilee Twig." *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 325-326.
- Celtic bells from Llangystenyn, Llangwynodl, Carnarvonshire, Llanddeusant in Anglesey, Llanrhyddlad Church, bell of St. Fillan, from Strathfillan, bell of St. Eonan, at Insh on the Spey, near Kingussie, St. Finan's bell, bell from Little Dunkeld. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 327-348.
- J. J. (T. S.), Llansantffraid-Yn-Mechain, finding of fragment of stone coffin. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvi. 255-256.
- JACKSON (C. J.). On a wooden standing-cup and cover. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 288-291.
- JACKSON (W.). History and description of Leicester Abbey. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. i. 129-134, 166-170.
- JACOB (W. H.). Some notes on the plague in Winchester. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 267-276.
- JACOBS (J.). The problem of diffusion of folktales. *Folklore*, v. 129-146.
- JAGO (REV. W.). Notes on Duloe circular enclosure. *Jour. Roy. Inst. of Cornwall*, xii. 96-106.
- Inscribed stones of Cornwall. *Jour. Roy. Inst. of Cornwall*, xii. 109-114.
- JAVA, Bronze bell from. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 349-350.
- JEX-BLAKE (VERY REV. J. T., D.D.). Historical notices of Robert Stillington, Chancellor of England, Bishop of Bath and Wells. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 1-18.
- JONES, of Garthmill, pedigree. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 297-318.

- JONES (H. S.). The chest of Kypselos. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiv. 30-80.
- KAY (THOMAS). Further remarks on an obscure funeral custom. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xi. 27-33.
- KENYON (R. LLOYD). Committee for the sequestration of the estates of Shropshire delinquents. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 19-26.
- Shelvock. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 327-340.
- KER (PROF. W. P.). The roman Van Walewein (Gawain). *Folklore*, v. 121-127.
- KERR (R. J.) Notes on the borough and manor of Newnham. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xviii. 142-174.
- KERRY (REV. C.). Derley Abbey charters preserved at Belvoir. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xvi. 14-43.
- Derbyshire tapestry. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xvi. 86-139.
- Early charters of Breadsall with some notes on the condition of the villani in the thirteenth century. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xvi. 157-182.
- KERSHAW (S. W.). The manor of Lambeth. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* xii. 29-51.
- Winchester and the Channel Islands. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 28-33.
- KEYSER (C. E.). On a panel painting of the Doom discovered in 1892 in Wenhamston Church, Suffolk. *Archæologia*, liv. 119-130.
- On some mural paintings recently discovered in the churches of Little Horwood and Padbury, Buckinghamshire. *Records of Bucks.* vii. 215-228.
- KINAHAN (G. H.). Cursing-stones in Counties Fermanagh, Cavan, etc. *Folklore*, v. 3-4.
- KIPLING (J. L.). The classical influence in the architecture of the Indus Region, and Afghanistan. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. i. 134-138.
- KIRKER (S. K.). Points of resemblance between some recent discoveries in Greece and ancient remains in Ireland. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 271-278.
- KITCHIN (VERY REV. G. W.). The burial place of the Slavonians in North Stoneham Church, Hants. *Archæologia*, liv. 131-138.
- KNOWLES (W. J.). Prehistoric pottery from the sandhills and its antiquity. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 243-255.

- KNOWLES (W. J.). Irish flint saws. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 341-348.
- L. (W. T.). Some notes on the early history of Arthington. *Thoresby Soc. Misc.* iv. 148-162.
- LL. (W. V.). Some early incumbents of Montgomeryshire and Border parishes. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvii. 390-398.
- LANGDON (ARTHUR G.). The Chi-Rho monogram upon early Christian monuments in Cornwall. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 97-108.
- The inscribed and ornamental cross shaft at Biscovey, St. Blazey, Cornwall. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 308-315.
- On a rubbing of an Ogam inscribed stone found at Lewannick, Cornwall. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 279-282.
- LAST (J. T.). Notes on some African structures. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. i. 635-641.
- LATIMER (W. T.). Sweat-house, near Eglish, county Tyrone. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 180.
- LAVER (H.). The roads of Dengie Hundred. *Trans. Essex Arch. N. S.* v. 33-40.
- The King bequests. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc. N.S.* v. 65-68.
- LEE (F. G., D.D.). Concerning certain Buckinghamshire churches, etc. *Records of Bucks*, vii. 169-188.
- LEGG (J. WICKHAM). The sacring of the English kings. *Arch. Jour.* li. 28-42.
- Notes on the marriage service in the Book of Common Prayer of 1549. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* iii. 165-185.
- LEIGHTON, Extracts from deeds relating to property in. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvi. 299-330.
- LEIGHTON (STANLEY). Address to the antiquarian section at the Shrewsbury meeting. *Arch. Jour.* li. 360-366.
- LEINSTER (DUKE OF). Maynooth Castle. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 223-239.
- LETTES (REV. ERNEST F.). Burial tumuli in county Louth, Ireland. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xi. 52-56.
- The family of Mosley and their brasses in Manchester Cathedral. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xi. 82-102.
- LEVESON-GOWER (G.). Monuments in Edenbridge Church, etc. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 98-102.
- Notes on three ancient houses in the parish of Cowden. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 103-108.

- LEVESON-GOWER (G.). Notes on Edenbridge. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 109-114.
 ——— Inventory of church goods at Edenbridge. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 115-117.
 ——— Churchwardens' accounts, Edenbridge. *Arch. Cant.* 118-125.
 ——— Extracts from the parish registers of Edenbridge. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 283-300.
 ——— Further notes on Cowden Church, Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 83-86.
- LEWIS (BUNNELL). The antiquities of Vienne. *Arch. Jour.* li. 251-267, 371-401.
- LEWIS (REV. G. B.). Amalgamated fonts at Toller Porcorum (Great Toller), Dorset. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 329-331.
- LIVETT (REV. G.M.). Mediæval Rochester. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 17-72.
 ——— Early Norman churches in and near the Medway valley. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 260-272.
- LLANWDDYN. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 115-132, xxvii. 27-54.
- LLOYD of Dolobran. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvi. 117-120.
- LLOYD (THE VEN. ARCHDEACON). Architectural history of S. Mary's Church, Shrewsbury. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 358-371.
- LLOYD (H. W.). Abstracts of ancient deeds, etc., relating to Meiford and elsewhere. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 85-104, 253-290.
- LLOYD (R. DUPPA). Origin of the parish church buildings and institutions in Britain in the 7th century. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 235-247.
- LLOYD (REV. W. V.). Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, catalogue of, authenticated by reference to and illustrated by extracts from the Public Records. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvii. 135-214, 331-376.
 ——— A genealogical "Crux" and solution. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 291-295.
- LOCKHART (REV. WILLIAM, D.D.). Notice of a deed of the 13th century, settling a controversy in connection with St. Leonard's Hospital, Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 254-263.
- LONGMAN (C. J.). The bows of the ancient Assyrians and Egyptians. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiv. 49-57.
- LORING (W.). The theatre at Megalopolis. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiii. 356-358.
- LOWE (REV. GEORGE) and JOSEPH ANDERSON. Notice of a cemetery

- of graves and cinerary urns of the bronze age discovered at Kirkpark, Musselburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 62-78.
- LYNAM (C.). Notes on the font and brasses in Adderley Church, Salop. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 303-305.
- LYNCH (P. J.). Discovery of an ogham stone in county Kerry. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 291-292.
- LYON (WALTER F.). Notes on the structural remains of the priory of Pittenweem: with plans. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 79-85.
- M., (A. S.). The descent of the manor of Stockton. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Inst. Mag.* xxvi. 270-277.
- M. (E. R.). Montgomeryshire men who matriculated at Oxford University 1571-1622. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 81-84.
- Trewern Hall. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvi. 331-336.
- Kerry and Moughtrey wills at Hereford probate office. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvii. 233-268.
- MACDONALD (JAMES, LL.D.). Notes on the Roman roads of the one-inch ordnance map of Scotland, with two maps. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 417-432. xxviii. 20-57, 298-320.
- MACKAY (Æ. J. G.). Notice of a portrait group of Margaret Tudor, the Regent Albany and a third figure; the property of the Marquis of Bute at Cardiff Castle, Glamorganshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 186-205.
- MACKAY (Æ. J. G.), and ALEXANDER CARMICHAEL. Notes on a pair of Pampooties or shoes of raw hide from Aran More, Galway Bay; and on Cuaran and other varieties of shoes used in the highlands and islands of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 136-150.
- MACKINLAY (J. M.). Some notes on St. Baldred's country. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 78-83.
- MACLEAN (SIR JOHN). The course of Offa's Dyke in Gloucestershire. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xviii. 19-31.
- M'LEOD (JOHN N. OF SADDLE). Remarks on the supposed site of Delgon or Cindelgen, the seat of Conall, king of Dalriada, A.D. 563. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 13-18.
- MACNAUGHTON (ALLAN, M.D.). Notes on further excavations of the South Fort, Luing, Argyllshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 375-380.
- MACRAE (D.). Notice of a dish of bog-butter (?) found at Midton, Inverasdale, Poolewe, Ross-shire in May, 1893. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 18-19.
- MAITLAND (J. T.). John Newton of Olney and his wife; the removal

- and re-interment of their remains, 1893. *Records of Bucks*, vii. 189-195.
- MARCH (DR. COLLEY). On the date of Dún Aengus. *Proc. Soc. Antig.* 2nd S. xv. 224-228.
- Rending the wolf's jaw. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antig. Soc.* xi. 113-117.
- Ancient Irish art. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antig. Soc.* xi. 125-130.
- MARKHAM (C. A.). On a 14th century silver-gilt paten from Welford, Northants, and an Elizabethan cocoanut cup. *Proc. Soc. Antig.* 2nd S. xv. 249-250.
- MARSHALL (REV. E.). An inventory of the church plate in the Deanery of Woodstock. *Trans. Oxfords. Arch. Soc.* No. xxx.
- MARSHALL (THOMAS). Chartæ Leodinenses with notes on the Reame family and the Leeds Chantries of the B.V.M. *Thoresby Soc. Misc.* iv. 65-78
- MAYO (EARL OF). Thomas Hibernicus who flourished A.D. 1269 in the reign of Henry III. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 308-309.
- Kilteel Castle. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 34-37.
- MEAKIN (J. E. B.). The Morocco Berbers. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiv. 1-14.
- MEYER (KUNO). The Irish Mirabilia in the Norse "Speculum Regale." *Folklore*, v. 299-316.
- MICKLETHWAITE (J. T.). Further notes on the Abbey buildings at Westminster. *Arch. Jour.* li. 1-27.
- On a Flemish bell in Whalley Church, Lancashire. *Proc. Soc. Antig.* 2nd S. xv. 334-335.
- MILBOURN (T.). The Milbournes of Essex and the King's Otter Hounds, 1385-1439. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 87-94.
- MILLER (P.). Notes on the derivation and meaning of the place-name of Falkirk as ascertained from charters and other historical documents. *Proc. Soc. Antig. Scot.* xxvii. 58-65.
- Supplementary notes on John Knox's House, Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antig. Scot.* xxvii. 406-411.
- MILLS (J.). The Norman settlement in Leinster; the Cantreds near Dublin. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antig. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 160-175.
- MONEY (W.). The civil war in Berkshire 1642-46. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 110-124.
- MONTAGU (H.). Unpublished gold coins of JAMES I. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 344.

- MONTGOMERYSHIRE. An ancient painting on leather in the Powysland Museum. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 358.
- An Elizabethan Lease. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvi. 129-132.
- A Geographical playing-card. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvi. 227-228.
- Montgomeryshire wills at Somerset House to 1640, Index of. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvi. 1-48, 171-226; xxviii. 129-136.
- Montgomeryshire administrations 1653-1654 at Somerset House. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxviii. 137-141.
- MOORE (A. W.). Water and well worship in Man. *Folklore*, v. 212-229.
- MOORE (J. H.). Notes on the history of Navan. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 47-53.
- MOREHOUSE (H. J.). The township of Nether-Thong. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 193-212.
- MORGAN (COL. W. L.). Discovery of a megalithic sepulchral chamber on the Penmaen Burrows, Gower, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 1-6.
- MORLAND (JOHN). On some Roman remains at Long Sutton. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 272-274.
- MORRIS (RUPERT H.). A Romano-British shield. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 66-71.
- MUNRO (ROBERT, M.D.). Notes on crannogs or lake dwellings recently discovered in Argyleshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 205-222.
- Notes on ancient bone skates. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 185-197.
- The structural features of lake dwellings. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 105-114, 209-221.
- MURPHY (REV. DENIS). On two monastic seals that have lately come into the possession of the Academy. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 371-373.
- Killashee Church. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 13-18.
- The Eustaces of co. Kildare. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 115-130.
- St. Brigid of Kildare. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 169-176.
- and T. J. WESTROPP. Notes on the antiquities of Tara. *Journ. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 232-242.
- MURRAY (A. S.). Terra-cotta antefix from Lanuvium. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiii. 315-318.

- MURRAY-AYNSLEY (Mrs.). Masock; a game played by Cinghalese fisher-boys. *Folklore*, v. 40-42.
- MYRES (JOHN L.). On some bronze coins from Crete. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 89-100.
- On some pre-historic polychrome pottery from Kamárais, in Crete. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 351-356.
- NAVILLE (MONSIEUR E.). The threatened destruction of Philae, a protest. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. i. 605-609.
- NEVILL (R.). Notes on Filborough farmhouse. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 169-171.
- NORCLIFFE (REV. C. B.). The Pawson inventory and pedigree. *Thoresby Soc. Misc.* iv. 163-168.
- NORRIS (HUGH). The battle of Langport, July 10th, 1645. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 123-140.
- NORTHBROOK (EARL OF). Inaugural address at Winchester. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 1-5.
- NUTT (A.). The problem of diffusion of folktales. *Folklore*, v. 146-149.
- OKILL (J.). Pewholders in Childwall Church, 1609. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and viii. 327-328.
- OLDEN (REV. T.). On the Consortia of the first order of Irish Saints. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 415-420.
- OLIVER (W.). Ecclesiastical antiquities. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 61-62.
- O'LOONEY (BRIAN). On an Irish MS. found in co. Clare. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 218-222.
- OMAN (C. W. C.). Half and quarter obols of Alexander the Great. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 186-187.
- O'REILLY (PROF. J. P.). Remarks on certain passages in Capt. Cuellar's narrative of his adventures in Ireland after the wreck of the Spanish Armada in 1588-89, followed by a literal translation of that narrative. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 175-217.
- ORPEN (GODDARD H.). Ptolemy's map of Ireland. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 115-128.
- OWEN (D. C. LL.). The old Quaker burial ground at Dolcaradog. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 353-357.
- History of the parish of Darowen. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvi. 121-128.
- OWEN (EDWARD). A contribution to the history of the Præmonstratensian Abbey of Talley. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 29-47, 120-128, 226-237, 309-325; xi. 34-50, 92-107, 196-213.

- OWEN (EDWARD). Notes on the Northop effigies. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 159-161.
- OWEN (REV. ELIAS). The use of church bells. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 186-195.
- Parish terriers—Parsons' Pay. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 197-204.
- Cullings from old Welsh almanacks. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvi. 133-136.
- The holy wells of North Wales. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvii. 269-288.
- Montgomeryshire folklore. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxviii. 325.
- The abodes of neolithic man in North Wales. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 81-98.
- OWEN (W. S.). Arthur Blayney and his home, Gregynog Hall. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 105-114.
- PAGE (WILLIAM). Table of pontifical years of the Bishops of Durham. *Trans. Durh. and Northumb. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 19-48.
- PAGET (LADY). Notes on sepulchral crosses and slabs in Shetland. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 306-307.
- PARRY-JONES (J.). The story of Oswestry Castle. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 107-173.
- PATON (W. R.) and J. L. MYRES. Three Karian sites: Telmissos, Karyanda, Taramptos. *Jour. Hell. Studies.* xiv. 373-377.
- PAUL (W. BOND). The church of Langport Eastover. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 64-69.
- PAYNE (G.). Notes on Anglo-Saxon remains found at Dover. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 178-183.
- Note on some Anglo-Saxon ornaments found near Teynham, Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 184.
- Discovery of a chamber built with blocks of chalk, at Burham, Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 184-185.
- Roman Rochester. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 1-16.
- The iron industry of the weald. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 303-314.
- PEACOCK (EDWARD). On immuring nuns who had broken their vows. *Arch. Jour.* li. 49-58.
- PEARSON (FRANK S.). The manor of Northfield and Weoley in the reign of Henry VI. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xx. 29-44.
- PEARSON (REV. J. B., D.D.). The assessments of Cambridgeshire, 1291-1889. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* viii. 283-291.

- PENRUDDOCKE (C.). Mistress Jane Lane. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvi. 278-289.
- PERRY (J. T.). The influence of the Hanseatic League on the architecture of Northern Europe. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. i. 473-494.
- Damme, a city of Netherlands. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. i. 609-614.
- PHILLIPS (W.). The Ottley papers relating to the Civil War. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 27-78.
- PILKINGTON (LIEUT.-COL. JOHN). The early history of the Lancashire family of Pilkington and its branches from 1066 to 1600. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 159-214.
- PITT-RIVERS (LIEUT.-GEN.). Excavations in Wansdyke, 1889-91. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvi. 335-342.
- Excavations of the South Lodge Camp, Rushmore-park. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvii. 206-222.
- POLLOCK (SIR FREDERICK). Early English freeholders. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 25-40.
- PONTING (C. E.). Notes on churches in the neighbourhood of Warminster. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvii. 245-279.
- The Church of All Saints, Martin, Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 17-21.
- POTTER (CHARLES). Agricultural and mechanical instruments found on Meols Shore. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and viii. 233-244.
- POWELL (J. C.). Mosaic : its materials and methods. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. i. 248-254.
- POWELL (F. YORK). Saga-growth. *Folklore*, v. 97-106.
- PRICE (F. G. HILTON). On an ancient Egyptian bronze incense holder. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 298-304.
- PRITT (W. C. ASHEY). An account of Wallasey, based on that of Mr. Robinson, schoolmaster there 1720 ; with notes on the parish and extracts from the Registers. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and viii. 1-62.
- PROWSE (ARTHUR B.). Index of Risdon's "Survey of Devon" : Personal Names. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 419-450.
- PUGH OF DOLFOR, pedigree. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvi. 337-376.
- PURTON (REV. R. C.). Some account of the manor of Chetton. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 177-195.
- Some account of the manors of Endon Burnell and Eudon George. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 196-202.

- RAADT (I. TH. DE). The fleur-de-lis of the ancient French monarchy. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 318-323.
- RADCLIFFE (R. D.). An old racing stable at Wallasey in Wirral. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 141-158.
- RAWLE (E. J.). Final perambulation of Exmoor Forest. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 171-178.
- RAY (S. H.). The languages of British New Guinea. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiv. 15-39.
- READ (C. H.). On the tumulus on Parliament Hill, Hampstead. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 240-245.
- On the exploration of a Saxon grave at Broomfield. Essex. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 250-255.
- On a fine example of a nocturnal of the year 1572. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 291-295.
- REICHEL (REV. OSWALD J.). Some suggestions to aid in identifying the place names in the Devonshire Domesday. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 133-167.
- The leuca or lug of Domesday. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 308-312.
- The hundred of Hartland and the geldroll. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 416-418.
- REID (R. W., M.D.). Exhibition and description of the skull of a microcephalic Hindu. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiv. 105-108.
- RENAUD (FRANK, M.D.). Memorial brasses of Sir Edward Fitton and Dean Robert Sutton in St. Patrick's, Dublin. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xi. 34-51.
- RHYS (PROF. J.). The inscriptions and language of the northern Picts: addenda and corrigenda. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 411-412.
- Notes on some early inscribed stones in south Wales. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 285-291.
- RICHARDS (G. C.). Newly discovered fragments of the balustrade of Athena Nike. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiii. 272-292.
- Selected vase fragments from the acropolis of Athens. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiv. 186-197, 381-387.
- RICHARDSON (ADAM B.). Notice of recent finds of coins in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 275-278.
- RIVINGTON SCHOOL, Register of. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 217-218.
- ROBERTSON (CANON SCOTT). Preston Church, next Faversham. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 126.

- ROBERTSON (CANON SCOTT). Rectors and Vicars of Preston-by-Faversham. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 135-156.
- ROBINSON (G. E.). Antiquities near Bridgend. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 337-338.
- ROBINSON (SIR J. C.). On an unique portrait medallion of Federigo, Duke of Urbino, supposed to refer to the Order of the Garter. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 191-199.
- ROTHERAM (E. C.). On some caves in the Slieve Na Cailliagh district, county Meath. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 305-310.
- ROUND (J. H.). The introduction of armorial bearings into England. *Arch. Jour.* li. 43-48.
- Pleshy. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 83-86.
- Rayleigh Mount. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 41-43.
- ROUSE (W. H. D.). Religious tableaux in Italian churches, with some notes on votive offerings. *Folklore*, v. 4-13.
- ROUTLEDGE (REV. C. F.). The bones of Archbishop Becket. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 73-80.
- The baptism of King Ethelbert. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 157-160.
- ROWBOTHAM, (G. H.). Notes on crosses. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xi. 118-124.
- ROWE (J. BROOKING). Eighteenth report of the committee on scientific memoranda: i. anthropological, iv. numismatical, v. archæological. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 51-53, 65-69.
- Sixth report of the Committee on Devonshire Records. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 86-100.
- ROWLEY-MORRIS (AGNES). Newcastle papers [correspondence of Duke of Newcastle, temp. Geo. I.]. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvii. 377-389.
- ROWLEY-MORRIS (E.). History of the parish of Kerry. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 9-35, 363-394; xxvi. 83-116, 257-298; xxvii. 77-133.
- Miscellanea historica, or the public officers of Montgomeryshire, extracted from the sheriffs' files. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvii. 289-330.
- RUSSELL (MISS). The vitrified forts of the north of Scotland and the theories as to their history. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* 1. 205-222.
- The classical and mediæval use of fortification of branches. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* 1. 308-317.
- RUTTON (W. L.). Sandgate Castle. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 244-253.

- RYLANDS (J. PAUL). Disclaimers at the Herald's visitations. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii and viii. 63-90.
- RYLANDS (W. HARRY). Masons' marks at Burscough Priory, Ormskirk Church, Birkenhead Priory, and some other marks from buildings in the counties of Lancashire and Cheshire, together with notes on the general history of masons' marks. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and viii. 123-200.
- S. (G.). Powysiana. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 399-402.
- SALMON (JOHN). The Shamrock. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 290-291.
- SALVIATI (G.). Mosaic in general, and the late Dr. Salviati's work. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. i. 254-260.
- SANDFORD (REV. G.). Walsh of Llandewi, Radnorshire (Lord Ormathwaite). *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 73-80.
- The Right Hon. Edward James, third Earl of Powis. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvi. 137-142.
- The Lords of Mawddwy and their descendants the Earls of Bradford. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxviii. 1-16.
- The Mortimers and their fortresses in Powysland and its borders. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxviii. 293-305.
- SANFORD (W. A.). The bones of an animal resembling the Megalosaur found in the Rhœtic formation at Wedmore. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 227-235.
- SANKEY (REV. EDWARD H.). Wragby Registers, book No. ii. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 213-218.
- SARGEAUNT (J.). Leez Priory. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 49-52.
- SCHULTZ (R. WEIR). "Tommy on the Tub's Grave." *Folklore*, v. 290-292.
- SCOTT (J. O.). Cowden Church, Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 81-83.
- Edenbridge Church. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 95-98.
- SELLERS (EUGÉNIE). Greek head in the possession of T. Humphry Ward, Esq. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiv. 198-205.
- SEWELL (E.). South Indian murder trials. *Folklore*, v. 14-17.
- SHERLOCK (REV. CANON). Notes archæological and historical on the parish of Clanc. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 25-33.
- SHRUBSOLE (O. A.). On flint implements of a primitive type from old (pre-glacial) hill-gravels in Berkshire. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiv. 44-49.
- SHRUBSOLE (GEORGE W.). On the Roman earthenware waterpipes in

- the Grosvenor Museum. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 28-34.
- SHRUBSOLE (GEORGE W.). The locality of Great Boughton in the time of the Romans. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 35-45.
- Gloverstone, Chester. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 175-206.
- SIMPSON (W. R. J.). The classical influence in the architecture of the Indus Region, and Afghanistan. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. i. 93-112.
- SIX (J. P.). Monnaies Grecques, inédites et incertaines. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 297-338.
- SMITH (REV. A. C.). Memoir of Mr. John Legg of Market Lavington, Wilts, an advanced ornithologist of the 18th century. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 5-13.
- SMITH (A. H.). Two Greek reliefs. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiv. 267-269.
- The Parthenon frieze terra-cottas. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiv. 264-266.
- SMITH (CECIL). Polledrara ware. *Jour. Hell. Studies*. xiv. 206-223.
- SMITH (G. G. M.). On a MS. kept by John Duckworth, of St. John's College, about 1670. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* viii. 333-337.
- SMITH (REV. W. KERR). Armour. *Thoresby Soc. Misc.* iv. 117-124.
- SMITH (WORTHINGTON G.). Perforated human skull at Valle Crucis Abbey. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 318-319.
- SOMERVILLE (LIEUT. BOYLE T.). Ethnological notes on New Hebrides. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 363-393.
- SPENCE (T. W. L.). Notes on an unpublished MS. preserved among the Privy Council documents in the General Register House with reference to certain charges against Ninian Neven, of Windhouse, Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 222-235.
- SPERLING (C. F. D.). Some notes on the parish registers of Halstead. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 53-62.
- SPURRELL (F. C. J.). On remedies in the Sloane collections and on alchemical symbols. *Arch. Jour.* li. 81-98.
- SQUIRES (H. L.). Montgomeryshire administrations at St. Asaph Registry. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxviii. 107-123.
- STEPHENSON (MILL). On a monumental brass at Hampsthwaite, Yorkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 327-328.

- STEPHENSON (MILL.). Monumental brasses in Surrey. *St. Paul's Ecclesiological Soc.* iii. 186-194.
- STEVENS (CANON). A relic from Stratford Langthorne Abbey. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 101-102.
- STEVENS (JOSEPH). Discovery of a Saxon burial place near Reading. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 150-157.
- STOKES (MISS M.). Funeral custom in the Baronies of Bargy and Forth, County Wexford. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 380-385.
- Celtic crosses at Castledermot. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 281-285.
- STORY (PROF. R. H., D.D.). Notes on some relics of Principal Car-stares. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 73-78.
- STUBBS (REV. J.). Huish episcopi. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 76-90.
- SUMMERS (W. H.). Early paper-mills in Buckinghamshire. *Records of Bucks.* vii. 202-214.
- SWAN (J.P.). The Justices of the Peace for the county of Wexford. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 65-72.
- TALBOT (C. H.). A plea for the further investigation of the architectural history of Longleat. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvii. 223-235.
- TAYLOR (REV. C. S.). The Benedictine revival in the Huiccian Monasteries. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xviii. 107-133.
- TAYLOR (HENRY). The Chester City Companies. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 16-27.
- Sir Nicholas Hauberk, Knight, constable of Flint Castle 1396-1407. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 85-88.
- Popish recusants in Flintshire in 1625. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 304-316.
- THOMAS (VEN. ARCHDEACON). The portrait brass in Bettws Church. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 1-4.
- Meiford Parish Notes. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 5-8.
- History of the parish of Llandrinio. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxviii. 17-80, 177-292.
- Notes on the sculptured stone and church at Llandrinio, Montgomeryshire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 25-28.
- The Norwich Taxation A.D. 1253: the Diocese of Bangor. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 25-33.

- THOMPSON (E. M., C.B.). The revision of the statutes of the Order of the Garter by King Edward VI. *Archæologia*, liv. 173-198.
- THORESBY SOCIETY. Return of the hearth tax for the Wapentake of Skyrack A.D. 1672. *Thoresby Soc. Misc.* iv. 17-36.
- The possessions of Kirkstall Abbey in Leeds. *Thoresby Soc. Misc.* iv. 37-41.
- Charters relating to possessions of Kirkstall Abbey in Allerton. *Thoresby Soc. Misc.* iv. 42-59, 81-116.
- TIERNEY (H. C.). Unexplored ecclesiastical ruins in Carmarthenshire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 19-24.
- TIMMINS (SAM.). William Murdock. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xx. 1-9.
- TOWNSEND (C. H.). Mosaic and Fresco. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. i. 245-248.
- TRENCH (T. C.). Notes on Irish ribbon work in ornamentation. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 240-244.
- TROUP (FRANCES B.). The Reverend Matthew Mundy. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 322-334.
- TURNER (LLEWELYN). Discovery of Roman remains at Carnarvon. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 75-77.
- VANE (HON. AND REV. G. H. F.). The Churchwarden's accounts of the parish of High Ercall. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 203-208.
- VAUGHAN (H. F. J.). Powys-land history and genealogy compared. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvii. 1-26.
- Wenlock Corporation Records. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 223-283.
- VERRALL (A. W.). The hymn to Apollo, an essay on the Homeric question. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiv. 1-29.
- VICARS (ARTHUR). Jiggingstown Castle. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 19-24.
- VIGORS (COL. PHILIP D.). Extracts from the books of the old Corporation of Ross, county Wexford. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 176-179.
- Notes on two recently discovered iron sword-dirks from county Carlow. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 190-192.
- Rathnageeragh Castle. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 280-281.
- Iron fetters and manacles found near Rathnageeragh Castle, County Carlow. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 281-282.

- VINYCOMB (JOHN). On the art treatment of the heraldic motto-escroll. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 135-140.
- The heraldry of old signs, inns, hostelries, places of business and public resort. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 177-183.
- VIRTUE (RIGHT REV. BISHOP). On an early 14th century psalter of English work supposed to have once belonged to the Church of Orpington, Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antig.* 2nd S. xv. 364-365.
- W. (R.). Place-names in and around Montgomery. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 221-234.
- Pedigree of Bishop Lloyd of St. Asaph. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 37-40.
- Ludovick or Ludowick, Lloyd's "Pilgrimage of Princes." *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvi. 79-82.
- W. (G. D. F.). Grant by Henry VIII to Edward Higgyns of the Deanery of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 1513. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 372.
- WADDELL (SURG.-MAJ. L. A.). The Tibetan house-demon. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiv. 39-41.
- Some ancient Indian charms from the Tibetan. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiv. 41-44.
- Note on the poisoned arrows of the Akas. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiv. 57.
- WAKEMAN (W. F.). On a recently discovered Pagan sepulchral mound in the grounds of Old Connaught, near Bray, county Dublin. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antig. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 54-64.
- WALHOUSE (M. J.). Ghostly Lights. *Folklore*, v. 293-299.
- WALKER (J. W.). Notes on a seventeenth century gold chalice. *Proc. Soc. Antig.* 2nd S. xv. 147-148.
- Sandal Castle. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 154-188.
- WALLER (W. C.). An old church-chest, being notes of the contents of that at Theydon-Garnon, Essex. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 1-32.
- WARD (JOHN). Romano-British objects from Deepdale. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xvi. 185-189.
- WATTS (AUGUSTINE). Court rolls of the manor of Little Crosby, A.D. 1628 and 1634. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and viii. 103-122.
- WAYLEN (J.). The Falstone daybook [temp. CHARLES I]. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvi. 343-391.
- Notes from the diary of Sir Anthony Ashley Cooper,

- first Earl of Shaftesbury. 1621-1683. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 22-28.
- WEAVER (REV. F. W.). The Heyron Chantry, All Saints Church, Langport. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 70-75.
- WEBER (F. P.). On an antique phiale of terra-cotta. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 305-307.
- Note on the arms of Richard Earl of Cornwall. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 85-87.
- A medal of Lieutenant-Colonel (afterwards Major-General) Sir Patrick Ross and the canal of Santa Maura, 1819. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 87.
- Medals and medallions of the 19th century relating to England by foreign artists. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 101-178.
- WELCH (C.). On a gold finger-ring with a merchant's mark. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 239-240.
- WELDON (A. A.). Sketch of Grangemellon and the story of St. Leger's castle. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 95-101.
- WELLS (STEWART F.). Notes on a Roman Hippo-sandal. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 251-253.
- WESTROPP (T. J.). Churches with round towers in Northern Clare. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 25-34, 150-159, 332-340.
- The churches of Dunsany and Skreen, county Meath. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 223-231.
- Report on Northern Clare. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 287-289.
- WHITE (W.). On objects of antiquarian interest dug up in Trinity College. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* viii. 292-301.
- WHITEHOUSE (C.). Nile reservoirs: the Fayoum and Raiyan-Moeris. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. i. 573-582.
- WHITLEY (H. M.). On a discovery at St. John's Vicarage, Eastbourne. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 275-276.
- WILLIAMS (R.). Montgomeryshire nonconformity; extracts from gaol files with notes. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 41-72; xxvi. 49-78; xxvii. 55-76; xxviii. 81-106.
- Montgomeryshire worthies. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 205-220.
- Vavasor Powell's Welsh Bible. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 296.
- Early documents relating to Dolforwyn Castle, Newtown, etc. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxviii. 145-164.

- WILLIAMS (STEPHEN W.). Lists and index of monumental effigies illustrated and described in the *Archæologia Cambrensis* from 1846-92. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 238-247, 271-274.
- WILLIS (F. M.). Wiltshire trade tokens of the 17th century. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvi. 391-404.
- WILLIS-BUND (J. W.). The Teilo churches. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 193-217.
- Some characteristics of Welsh and Irish saints. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 276-291.
- WILSON (T. J.). The tomb of St. Hugh at Lincoln. *Arch. Jour.* li. 104-108.
- WILTSHIRE: records of finds not mentioned elsewhere. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvi. 410-417
- WINCHESTER (VERY REV. THE DEAN OF). The history of the cathedral font, Winchester. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 6-16.
- WINSTONE (B., M.D.). Two pre-historic weapons recently found in Essex. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 158-168.
- WINWOOD (REV. H. H.) On a number of ornaments, sickles, and weapons of the bronze age found in St. Catherine's valley, at Monkswood, near Bath. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 358-360.
- WOOD (G. W.). On the classification of proverbs and sayings of the Isle of Man. *Folklore*, v. 229-274.
- WOODHOUSE (W. J.). Ætolian inscriptions. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiii. 338-355.
- WOODRUFF (REV. C. E.). Letters relating to the condition of the church in Kent during the primacy of Archbishop Sancroft [1678-1690]. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 172-197.
- WORTH (R. N.). The rude stone monuments of Cornwall. *Jour. Roy. Inst. of Cornwall*, xii. 76-95.
- Early days in South Molton. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 122-132.
- The stone rows of Dartmoor. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 296-307.
- Residents in the "Three Towns" in 1522-3. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 401-415.
- WROTH (WARWICK). Greek coins acquired by the British Museum in 1893. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 1-17.
- WYON (ALLAN). Notes on some new seals of the King's Great Sessions of Wales. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 67-69.
- Additional notes upon the great seals of England. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 139-149.

- YATES (PARDOE). The Wilton carpet industry. *Wills Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvi. 242-257.
- YEATMAN (J. PYM). Bassano's church notes: a forgotten fact of Derbyshire history. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xvi. 52-60.
- YOUNG (H. W.). Notes on further excavations at Burghead. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 86-91.

INDEX.

- Aberdeen : *Brook, Davis*.
 Accounts (MS.): *Carrington*. See Churchwardens.
 Adderley : *Lynam*.
 Aghalurcher (Fermanagh) : *Dagg*.
 Allerton : *Thoresby*.
 Andover : *Clutterbuck*.
 Appleby : *Baildon*.
 Archery : *Brook, Longman*.
 Architectural antiquities : *Ferguson, Perry*.
 African : *Last*.
 Almshouses : *Currey*.
 Domestic : *Arnold, Aveling, Cox, Fulkener, Leveson-Gower, Nevill, Talbot*.
 Ecclesiastical : *Hughes, Lloyd*. See Churches.
 Indus and Afghanistan : *Kipling, Simpson*.
 Arms and Armour, *Anderson, Etheridge, Hartshorne, Hutton, Morris, Smith, Vigors*.
 Art : *March*. See Ornamentation, Paintings, Sculptured Antiquities.
 Arthington : *L (W. T.)*.
 Assyrians : *Longman*.
 Athy : *Carroll, Comerford, Hannon*.
 Avon Valley : *Baker*.
 Axbridge : *Fry*.
 Aylmer family : *Aylmer*.

 Barham : *Payne*.
 Barra Head (Scotland) : *Anderson*.
 Beddington (Surrey) : *André*.
 Bells : *Fryer, Hutcheson, I. (M.C.), Java, Mickelthwaite, Owen*.
 Berden : *Hope*.
 Berkshire : *Money, Shrubsole*. See Reading, Windsor.
 Bettws : *Thomas*.
 Bibliography (books and MS.) *Atkinson, Aron, Bates, Bevan, Bowes, Clark, Cust, Davenport, Dowden, Ferguson, Fowler, Franks, Gould, Holgate, O'Looney, W(R.) Williams*.
 Biconyll (Dr.) : *Bicknell*.
 Bidston : *Irvine*.
 Biscovey : *Langdon*.
 Bosville : *Bosville*.
 Boughton : *Boodle*.
 Box (Wilts) : *Goddard*.
 Bray : *Cunningham*.
 Breadsall : *Kerru*.
 Brecon : *Cobb, Hay*.
 Bridgend : *Robinson*.
 Britway : *Currey*.
 Brixham : *Harris*.
 Broadun : *Burnard*.
 Broad Chalke : *Hutchinson*.
 Brounfield : *Cave-Browne*.
 Bronze period : *Greenwell*.
 Implements : *Abercromby, Anderson, Atkinson, Burd, Coffey, Corper, Winwood*.
 Urns : *Lowe*.
 Broomfield : *Read*.
 Broomsgrove : *Cunnington*.
 Bucks : *H. (G), Lee, Summers*. See Olney, Little Horwood, Padbury.
 Budleigh (East) : *Brushfield*.
 Burghead : *Young*.
 Burials in woollen : *Eddsup*.
 Burton Pynsent : *Batten*.
 Bute : *Hewison*.

 Cambridge : *Bowes, Darwin, Evans, Gray, Hope, Hughes, White*.
 Cambridgeshire : *Pearson*. See Cherry Hinton.
 Campbelltown : *Gray*.
 Canterbury : *Cave-Browne*.
 Cardiff : *Fryer*.
 Carnarvon : *Turner*.
 Castie Dermot : *Stokes*.
 Castles : *Cox, Leinster, Vicars, Vigors, Walker, Weldon, Williams*.

Celtic period :

Art : *Allen (J.R.), Stokes, Trench.*

Mythology : *Hooppell.*

Channel islands : *Kershaw.*

Cherry Hinton : *Hughes.*

Cheshire, *Allen, Irvine, Ryland. See*
Bidston, Chester, Gloverstone,
Great Boughton, Raby, Wallasey,
Wirrall.

Chester : *Brushfield, Cox, Hewitt, Hib-*
bert, Hughes, Taylor.

Chests : *Hart.*

Chetton : *Purton.*

Chichester : *Hayden.*

Childwall : *Okill.*

Chirbury : *Burd.*

Chorley : *Crosse.*

Christian monuments : *Allen (J.R.).*
See Monuments.

Church festivals : *Dowden.*

Church plate : *Cooper, Cripps, God-*
dard, Markham, Marshall, Walker.

Churches : *André, Baker, Brock,*
Brooke, Browne, Brushfield,
Buckle, Carroll, Church, Cobb,
Compton, Cox, Crossman, Currey,
Dagg, Davis, Dean, De Burgh,
Dixon, Doe, Dolan, Fowler, Glynn,
Gough, Hughes, Hutcheson, Irvine,
I (M.C.), Jackson, Kitchen, Lee,
Letts, Leveson-Gower, Livett,
Lloyd, Lynam, Lyon, Mickle-
thwaite, Murphy, Okill, Owen,
Paul, Ponting, Robertson, Ser-
geant, Scott, Stevens, Thomas,
Tierney, Westropp, Willis-Bund,
Woodruff, Yeatman,

Churchstoke : *Churchstoke.*

Churchwardens' accounts : *Brushfield,*
Leveson-Gower, Vane.

Churston Ferrers : *Harris.*

Clane : *Devitt, Sherlock.*

Claybrooke : *Bates.*

Codrington family : *Codrington.*

Collingbourne Ducis : *Hodgson.*

Compton (Surrey) : *André.*

Coptic : *Atkinson.*

Corbett Winder family : *Corbett-Win-*
der.

Cornwall : *Jago, Langdon, Worth. See*
Duloe, Biscovey, Lewannick.

Cowden : *Duncan, Leveson-Gower,*
Scott.

Craignish : *Black.*

Cranborne Chase : *Armitage.*

Craniology : *Duckworth, Haddon, Reid,*
Smith.

Crannogs : *Buick, Bulleid, Gray,*
Munro.

Crawford (Fife) : *Abercromby.*

Crete : *Myres.*

Crosses : *Allen, Carroll, Greenwell,*
Langdon, Paget, Rowbotham,
Stokes.

Croydon : *Griffith.*

Cumberland : *See Plumbland, Stainton-*
in-Furness.

Dalaman : *Gray.*

Darowen : *Owen.*

Dartmoor : *Collier, Worth.*

Dean, Forest of : *Hyett.*

Deepdale : *Ward.*

D'Heere (Lucas) : *Cust.*

Delgon : *M'Leod.*

Derbyshire : *Carrington, Kerry, Yeat-*
man. See Beardsall, Derby, Deep-
dale, Haddon, Matlock, Repton.

Derley : *Kerry.*

Devonshire : *Brownlow, Grimspound,*
Prowse, Reichel, Rowe. See Brix-
ham, Broadun, Budleigh, Churston
Ferrers, Dartmoor, South Molton,
Tavey Cleave, Torrington.

Dialect : *Dartnell.*

Dolcaradog : *Owen.*

Dolforwyn : *Williams.*

Domesday : *Irvine, Reichel.*

Doncaster : *Fairbank.*

Dorking : *Ashcombe.*

Dorsetshire. *See Cranborne, Rushmore,*
Toller.

Dover : *Payne.*

Dublin : *Renaud.*

Duloe : *Jago.*

Dunamore : *Carter.*

Dunollie : *Anderson.*

Durham, *Greenwell. See Lanchester,*
Pittington.

Earthworks and mounds : *Ailsa, Beau-*
mont, Bell, Fryer, Gould, Grims-
pound, Hughes, Jago, Maclean,
Macnaughton, Pitt-Rivers, Wake-
man. See Tumuli.

Eastbourne : *Whitley.*

Ecclesiastical antiquities : *Beran, Carøe,*
Comper, Cooper, Dowden, Evans,
Fairbank, Freshfield, Gardiner,
Gibson, Hay, Hope, Hughes,
I. (T.S.), Jackson, Langdon, Legg,
Leveson-Gower, Markham, Oliver,

- Page, Taylor, Virtue, Walker.* See Bells, Church-plate, Churches, Crosses, Fonts.
- Edenbridge : *Leveson-Gower.*
- Edinburgh : *Lockhart, Miller.*
- English (co. Tyrone) : *Latimer.*
- Egyptian antiquities : *Findlay, Longman, Naville, Price, Whitehouse.*
- Eindon (Carmarthenshire) : *Allen.*
- Eldon (Roxburghshire) : *Christison.*
- Essex : *Gould, Laver, Winstone.* See Berden, Broomfield, Halstead, Harlow, Layer Marney, Lecz, Pleshy, Rayleigh Mount, Stratford, Langthorne, Theydon Garnon.
- Ethnography : *Browne, Fawcett.*
- Eudon Burnell : *Purton.*
- Eudon George : *Purton.*
- Eustace family : *Murphy.*
- Exmoor : *Rawle.*
- Falkirk : *Miller.*
- Falstone : *Waylen.*
- Faversham : *Giraud.*
- Fern (Forfarshire) : *Clazey.*
- Filborough : *Arno'd, Nevill.*
- Finchale : *Fowler.*
- Folklore : *Amery, Anichkof, Ball, Bather, Black, Burne, Cook, Duncan, Ferguson, Fisher, Frazer, Gerish, Hartland, Hesselring, Hoop-pell, Jacobs, Kay, Ker, Kinahan, Legg, March, Meyer, Moore, Murray-Aynsley, Owen, Powell, Rouse, Salmon, Schultz, Sewell, Spurrell, Stokes, Waddell, Walhouse, Wood.*
- Fonts : *Allen (J. R.), Fishwick, Lewis, Lynam, Winchester.*
- Forgandenny (Perthshire) : *Bell.*
- Furse family : *Carpenter.*
- Gardening : *Archæologia.*
- Garter order of : *Thompson.*
- Genealogies and family history : *Aylmer, Burson, Carpenter, Codrington, Corbett-Winder, Drown, Earle, Ebbelwhite, Fitzgerald, Jones, Letts, Lloyd, Maitland, Marshall, Milbourn, Norcliffe, Phillips, Pilkington, Pugh, Sandford, Vaughan, W. (R.)*
- Glastonbury : *Bulleid.*
- Gloucestershire : *Maclean :* See Dean. Newnham.
- Gloverstone : *Shrubsole.*
- Gower : *Clark, Morgan.*
- Grangemellon : *Weldon.*
- Gravesend : *Arnold.*
- Great Boughton : *Shrubsole.*
- Greek antiquities : *Bather, Benson, Cook, Ely, Evans, Falkener, Fortnum, Frazer, Gardner, Hicks, Jones, Kirker, Loring, Murray, Paton, Richards, Sellers, Smith, Terrall, Woodhouse.*
- Guisbrough : *Hodges.*
- Haddon Hall : *Carrington.*
- Halstead : *Sperling.*
- Hampshire : see Andover, Silchester, Southampton, Stouham, Winchester.
- Hampsthwaite : *Fowler, Stephenson.*
- Harlow : *Gould.*
- Heraldry : *Franks, Gray, Grazebrook, Hope, Round, Rylands, Vinycomb, Weber.*
- Herbert family : *I. (M.C.)*
- Heytesbury House : *Brakspear*
- High Ercall : *Vane.*
- High Ham : *Crossman.*
- Hollywood : *Coles.*
- Hopton Hall : *Hartshorne.*
- Huish Episcopi : *Stubbs.*
- Hut circles : *Burnard, Gould.*
- Inscriptions : *Jago.* " Crosses : *Allen, Langdon.* Greek : *Hicks.* Roman : *Cox, Harersfield.* Rock (African) : *Howarth.* Wales : *Rhys.* See Ogham, Runie.
- Insignia : *Brook, Ferguson, Goddard.*
- Institutions : Parish : *Lloyd.* See Manor, Municipal.
- Ireland : *Allen, Browne, Buick, Coffey, Deane, Fetherstonhaugh, Fitzgerald, Frazer, Graves, Gray, Haddon, Hassé, Hickson, Kinahan, Kirker, Knowles, Letts, Lynch, March, Mills, Murphy, Olden, O'Looney, O'Reilly, Orpen, Rotheram, Salmon, Stokes, Swan, Trench, Westropp, Willis-Bund.* See Agalurcher, Athy, Britway, Bray, Castledermot, Claue, Dublin, Dunnamore, English, Grangemellon, Jigginstown, Killashee,

- Kilteel, Limerick, Loughcrew,
Mallow, Maynooth, Moone, Naas,
Navan, Old Connaught, Rathna-
geeragh, Ross, Tara, Timolin.
Ivy Church (Wilts) : *Dixon*.
- Japan : *Aston*.
Jigginstown : *Vicars*.
Jones of Garthmill : *Jones*.
- Kent : *Bell, Cave - Browne, Livett,
Payne, Woodruff*. See Barham,
Boughton, Bromfield, Canterbury,
Cowden, Dover, Edenbridge, Faver-
sham, Filborough, Gravesend,
Leeds, Orpington, Preston, Roches-
ter, Sandgate, Teynham, Whitefield.
- Kerry (parish of) : *Rowley-Morris*.
Kettins (Forfarshire) : *Hutcheson*.
Kirkby : *Hill*.
Kirkcudbright : *Coles*.
Kirkham : *Compton*.
Killashee : *Murphy*.
Kilteel : *Mayo*.
Kirkoswald (Ayrshire), *Ailsa*.
Kirkstall : *Thoresby*.
Kynaston family : *Burson*.
- Lambeth : *Kershaw*.
Lancashire : *Alleu, Dolan, Harrison,
Rylands*. See Childwall, Chorley,
Kirkby, Little Crosby, Liverpool,
Manchester, Meols Shore, Middle-
ton, Pilkington, Rivington, Roch-
dale, Whalley.
- Lancaster : *Hooppell*.
Langport Eastover : *Paul*.
Langport : *Norris, Weaver*.
Language : *Aston, Ray, Rhys*.
Layer Marney : *Beaumont*.
Leeds (Kent) : *Cave-Browne*.
Leeds (Yorks) : *Brigg, C. (E. K.),
Marshall, Thoresby*.
Leez : *Chancellor, Sergeaunt*.
Leicester : *Bellairs, Jackson*.
Leicestershire. See Appleby, Clay-
brooke, Leicester.
- Leighton : *Leighton*.
Leighton (Archbishop) : *Carrick*.
Lewannick : *Langdon*.
Lewes, Sussex) : *Allen*.
Lewis (Island) : *Anderson*.
Limerick : *Hewson*.
Lincoln : *Wilson*.
Lincolnshire : *Atkinson*. See Lincoln,
Rippingdale.
Lithography : *Green*.
Little Crosby : *Watts*.
Little Horwood : *Keyser*.
Liverpool : *Gibson*.
Llanbeblig : *Hughes*.
Llandrinio : *Thomas*.
Llandyssilio : *Evans*.
Llancilian : *Hughes*.
Llansantffraid : *I. (T. S.)*
Llansilin : *Baker*.
Llantwit Major : *Allen*.
Llanwddyn : *Llanwddyn*.
Lloyd family : *Lloyd*.
Locks : *André*.
London : *Freshfield, Green, Micketh-
waite, Read*.
Long Sutton : *Morland*.
Longleat : *Talbot*.
Loughcrew : *Frazer*.
Luing : *Macnaughton*.
- Mallow : *Berry*.
Man : *Moore, Wood*.
Manchester : *Brooke, Letts*.
Manorial history : *Baldon, Berry
Holmes, Kerr, Kershaw, M. (A.S.),
Pearson, Pollock, Purton, Watts*.
Margaret Tudor, portrait : *Mackay*.
Martin (Wilts) : *Ponting*.
Masons' marks : *Rylands*.
Matlock Moor : *Cox, Haverfield*.
Maynooth : *Leinster*.
Meiford : *Lloyd, Thomas*.
Meols Shore : *Potter*.
Merchants' marks : *Cuming, Welch*.
Middleton : *Dean*.
Midton : *Macrae*.
Milbourne family : *Milbourn*.
Modern period, antiquities of : *Acland*.
See Chests, Locks, Masons' Marks,
Merchants' Marks, Sandals, Targets,
Tiles.
- Molyneux (Richard 2nd Visct.) : *Earle*.
Monkswood (Somersetshire) : *Winwood*.
Monuments, effigies and tombs : *Allen,
Ashcombe, Davis, Fowler, Gardi-
ner, Hartshorne, Hope, Letts, Lere-
son-Gower, Lynam, Owen, Renaud,
Stephenson, Thomas, Williams,
Wilson*.
Moone : *Carroll*.
Morocco : *Meakin*.
Mosley family : *Letts*.
Municipal history : *Clutterbuck, Drink-
water, Ferguson, Fletcher, Fuller,*

- Gibson, Goddard, Hibbert, Kerr
Taylor, Vaughan, Vigors.*
Musical instruments: *Etheridge.*
Musselburgh: *Lowe.*
- Naas: *De Burgh.*
Navan: *Moore.*
Nether-thong: *Morehouse.*
Newbattle: *Carrick.*
Newnham: *Kerr.*
Norman period: *Allen, Levitt.*
Northamptonshire. *See Peterborough,
Welford.*
Northfield: *Pearson.*
Northop: *Owen.*
Nubia: *Clark.*
Numismatics:
 Alexander: *Oman.*
 Crete: *Myres.*
 English: *Hoblyn.*
 Greek: *Six, Worth.*
 Henrietta Maria: *Grueber.*
 James I: *Montagu.*
 Medals: *Weber.*
 Oriental: *Codrington, Cunningham.*
 Roman: *Hill.*
 Saxon: *Evans, Grueber.*
 Scotland: *Richardson.*
 Sicilian: *Evans.*
 Trade tokens: *Willis.*
- Oberchurch: *Cox.*
Ogham inscriptions: *Graves, Langdon,
Lynch.*
Old Connaught: *Wakeman.*
Oldbury Hill: *Cunnington.*
Olney: *Gough.*
Ornament:
 Prehistoric: *Coffey.*
 Irish: *Trench.*
Orpington: *Virtue.*
Osgoldcross: *Holmes.*
Oswestry: *Parry-Jones.*
Oxford: *Hope.*
Oxfordshire *See Woodstock.*
- Padbury: *Keyser.*
Paintings: *Keyser, Mackay, Mont-
gomeryshire, Robinson.*
Pampocalia: *Bodington.*
Pawson family: *Norcliffe.*
Persian antiquities: *Ball.*
Peterborough: *Bodger, Irvine.*
Pilkington: *Cox.*
Pilkington family: *Pilkington.*
- Pittenweem: *Lyon.*
Pittington: *Fowler.*
Place-names: *Christison, Coleman,
Duignan, Ebbelwhite, Hickson,
Irvine, Miller, Reichel, W.(R.).*
Plas Mawr: *Hughes.*
Pleshy: *Round.*
Plumbland: *Cowper.*
Prehistoric antiquities: *Black, Christi-
son, Clazey, Coffey, Coles, Dawkins,
Deane, Hewison, Knowles, Morgan,
Myres, Rotherham, Sanford, Win-
stone, Worth. See Bronze age,
Crannogs, Hut Circles, Mounds,
Ornaments, Stone age.*
Preston: *Robertson.*
- Raby: *Hodgson.*
Rathnagcragh: *Vigors.*
Rayleigh Mount: *Round.*
Reading: *Stevens.*
Reame family: *Marshall.*
Registers, *Bates, Churchstoke, Hodgson,
Leveson - Gower, Pritt, Sankey,
Sperling.*
Repton: *Irvine.*
Rippingdale: *Fowler.*
Rivington: *Rivington.*
Roads: *Laver, MacDonald.*
Rochdale: *Fishwick.*
Rochester: *Aveling, Livett, Payne.*
Roman antiquities: *Bodger, Fryer,
Goddard, Greenwell, Morland,
Morris, Shrubsole, Turner, Ward.*
Altars: *Bodington.*
Coins: *Hill.*
Kilns and pottery: *Cunnington.*
Monuments: *Cox.*
Fig of lead: *Cox, Haverfield.*
Roads: *MacDonald.*
Sandals: *Wells.*
Sewers: *Bellairs.*
Sites: *For, Haverfield.*
Tools (iron): *Evans.*
Waterpipes: *Shrubsole.*
- Rome: *Forbes.*
Ross: *Vigors.*
Round Towers: *Fitzgerald, Westropp.*
Runic monuments: *Cox.*
Rushmore: *Pitt-Rivers.*
- St. Andrews: *Brook.*
Sandal (Yorks): *Walker.*
Sandals: *Barrett, Wells.*
Sandgate: *Fynmore, Rutton*

- Saxon antiquities: *Brock, Griffith, Irvine, Payne, Read, Stevens.*
- Scotland: *Allen, Anderson, Black, Brook, Christison, Coles, Duns, Goudie, Gray, Macdonald, MacKay, Mackinlay, McLeod, Munro, Rhys, Russell.* See Aberdeen, Burghhead, Bute, Campbeltown, Craignish, Crawford, Dalaruan, Delgon, Dunollie, Edinburgh, Eldon, Falkirk, Fern, Forgan-denny, Holywood, Kettins, Kirkcudbright, Kirkoswald, Lewis, Luing, Midton, Musselburgh, Newbattle, Pittenweem, St. Andrews, Shetland.
- Sculptured antiquities: *Allen, Browne, Frazer, Higgins, Thomas.*
- Seals: *Hope, Murphy, Wyon.*
- Selattyn (Shropshire): *Bulkeley-Owen.*
- Shamrock: *Frazer, Salmon.*
- Shelvoek: *Kenyon.*
- Shetland: *Goudie.*
- Shoes (raw-hide): *Mackay.*
- Shrewsbury: *Blakeway, Drinkwater, Fletcher, Lloyd, W. (G. D. F.)*
- Shropshire: *Calvert, Duignan, Kenyon.* See Chetton, Chirbury, High Er-call, Oswestry, Selattyn, Shelvoek, Shrewsbury, Wenlock.
- Silchester: *Evans, Fox.*
- Somersetshire. See Axbridge, Burton Pynsent, Exmoor, Glastonbury, High Ham, Huish Episcopi, Langport, Langport Eastover, Long Sutton, Stoke-under-Hamdon, Wedmore, Wells.
- South Molton: *Worth.*
- Southampton: *Clutterbuck.*
- Spofford: *Collins.*
- Stainton-in-Furness: *Cowper.*
- Stillington (Bishop): *Jex-Blake.*
- Stockton: *M. (A. S.)*
- Stoke-under-Hamdon: *Batten.*
- Stone Age: *Bell, Duckins, Duns, Findlay, Gray, Hayden, Knowles, Owen, Shrubsole.*
- Stoneham (North): *Kitchen.*
- Strata Marcella: *J. (M. C.)*
- Stratford Langthorne: *Stevens.*
- Sussex: See Chichester, Eastbourne, Lewes, Wadhurst.
- Surry: *Cooper, Crisp, Stevenson.* See Beddington, Compton, Croydon, Dorking, Lambeth.
- Suffolk: See Wenhaston.
- Sweathouse: *Latimer.*
- Talley: *Owen.*
- Tara: *Murphy.*
- Targets: *Anderson.*
- Tavey Cleave: *Gould.*
- Teilo: *Willis-Bund.*
- Teynham: *Payne.*
- Theydon Garnon: *Waller.*
- Tiles: *Brakspear, Frazer.*
- Timolin: *Hartshorne.*
- Toller (Great): *Lewis.*
- Torrington (Great): *Doe.*
- Tournaments: *Green.*
- Treceiri (Carnarvonshire): *Christison.*
- Trewern Hall: *M. (E.R.).*
- Tumuli: *Fryer, Goddard, Letts, Read.*
- Urns (funeral): *Chamberlain, Clazey, Coles, Cunningham, Gray, Lowe.*
- Valle Crucis: *Hughes, Smith.*
- Wadhurst: *Gardiner.*
- Wales: *Allen, Allen (Mrs. T.), Davies, Dwnn, Eisteddfod, Fisher, Ll. (W.V.), Lloyd, M. (E.R.), Montgomeryshire, Owen, Rhys, Rowley-Morris, S. (G.) Taylor, Thomas, Tierney, Vaughan, W. (R.), Williams, Willis-Bund, Wyon.* See Bettws, Brecon, Bridgend, Cardiff, Churchstoke, Darowen, Dolcaradog, Dolforwyn, Eindon, Gower, Kerry, Leighton, Llanbeblig, Llandrinio, Llandysillio, Llaneilian, Llantwit Major, Llan-wddyn, Meiford, Northop, Plas Mawr, Strata Marcella, Talley, Treceiri, Teilo, Valle Crucis.
- Wallasey: *Pritt, Radcliffe.*
- Wansdyke: *Pitt-Rivers.*
- Wardon: *Compton.*
- Warminster: *Ponting.*
- Welford: *Markham.*
- Wells: *Browne, Buckle, Church, Hope, Moore, Owen.*
- Wedmore: *Sanford.*
- Wenhaston: *Keyser.*
- Wenlock: *Vaughan.*
- Whalley (Lancashire): *Micklethwaite.*
- Whitefield (Kent): *Brock.*
- Wills: *Brigg, Crisp, M. (E.R.), Mont-gomeryshire.*
- Wilton: *Yates.*

Wiltshire: *Dartnell, Goddard, Holgate, Willis, Wiltshire. See* Box, Broadchalke, Broomsgrove, Collingbourne Ducis, Falstone, Heytesbury, Ivy Church, Longleat, Martin, Oldbury Hill, Stockton, Warminster, Wilton.
Winchester: *Jacob, Kershaw, Winchester.*
Windsor: *Hope.*
Wirral: *Cox, Irvine.*

Woodstock: *Marshall.*
Worcestershire: *See* Northfield.
Wragby: *Sankey.*

Yorkshire: *Baildon, Ellis, Glynne, Thoresby. See* Arthington, Bosville, Dencaster, Guisbrough, Hampsthwaite, Kirkstall, Leeds, Netherthong, Osgoldcross, Pampocalia, Sandal, Spofford, Wragby.

LONDON :
HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

Allen County Public Library
900 Webster Street
PO Box 2270
Fort Wayne, IN 46801-2270



HECKMAN
BINDERY INC.



JULY 97

ound-To-Please® N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA 46962

